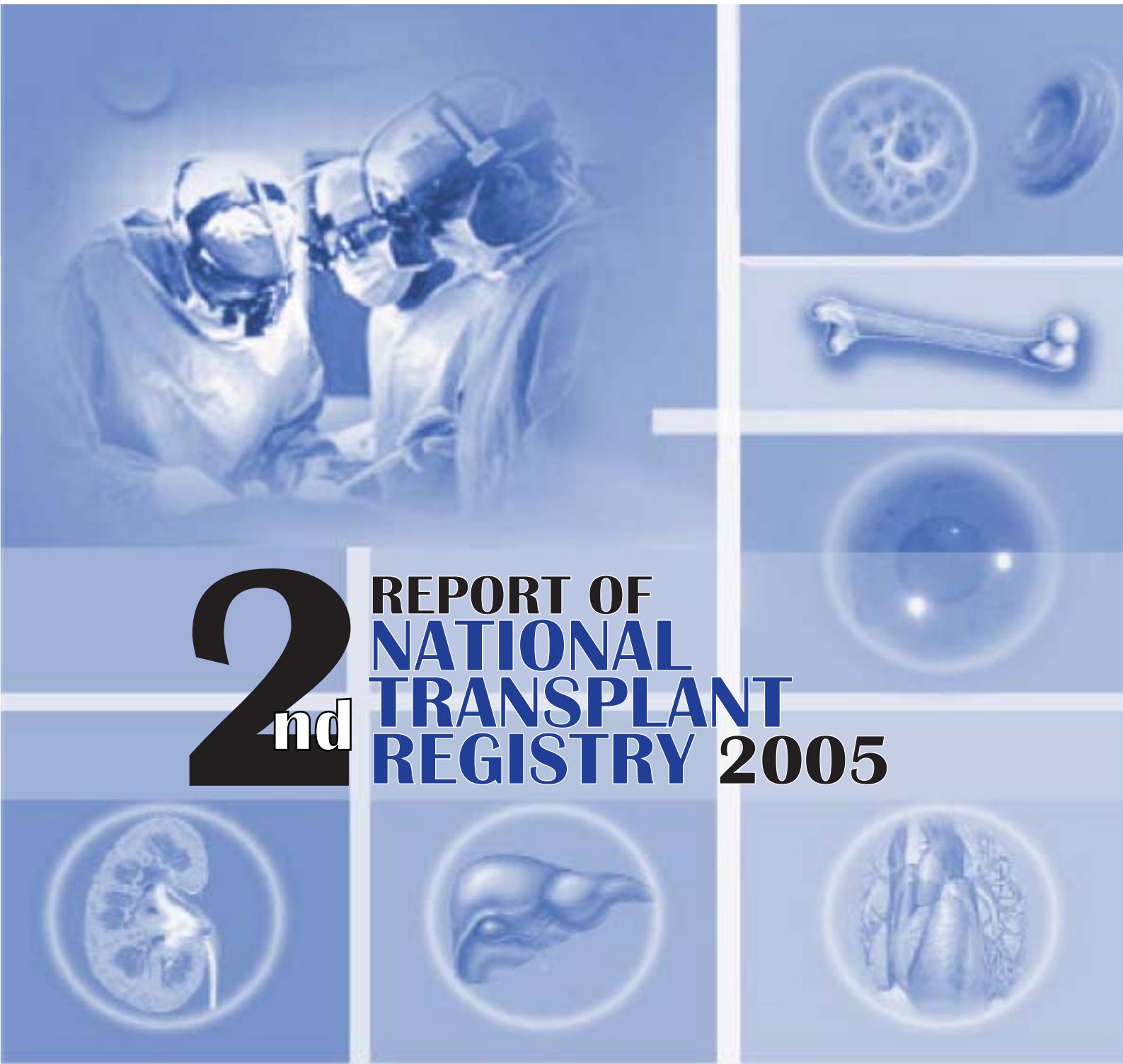


# NATIONAL TRANSPLANT REGISTRY



## 2<sup>nd</sup> REPORT OF NATIONAL TRANSPLANT REGISTRY 2005



**Editors:**  
**Hooi LS**  
**Lela Yasmin Mansor**

With contributions by:

Alan Teh K H, Chan L L, Shamala R, Choong YY, Michael Law SH,  
Mohamed Ezani, David Chew SP, Ganesalingam K, Lim CB, Tan SS,  
Goh BL, Hamdan Leman, Suzina Sheikh



Malaysian Society  
of Transplantation



Ministry of Health Malaysia

**SECOND**  
**REPORT OF THE**  
**NATIONAL TRANSPLANT REGISTRY**

**2005**

**Editors**  
**Hooi L.S.**  
**Lela Yasmin Mansor**

*With contributions by:*

Alan Teh K H, Chan L L, Shamala R, Choong YY, Michael Law SH, Mohamed Ezani, David Chew SP, Ganesalingam K, Lim CB, Tan SS, Goh BL, Hamdan Leman, Suzina Sheikh



December 2006  
©National Transplant Registry, Malaysia

**ISSN 1823-5719**

**Published by:**

National Transplant Registry  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor MMA House  
124, Jalan Pahang  
53000 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Tel : (603) 4045 5948

Fax : (603) 4044 0613

e-mail : [ntr@crc.gov.my](mailto:ntr@crc.gov.my)

Website: <http://www.mst.org.my>

This report is copyrighted. However it may be freely reproduced without the permission of the National Transplant Registry. Acknowledgement would be appreciated. Suggested citation is: Hooi L.S., Lela Yasmin Mansor (Eds). 2nd Report of the National Transplant Registry Malaysia 2005. Kuala Lumpur 2006.

## **FOREWORD**

The first report of the National Transplant Registry was launched on 20 December 2005. We are pleased that the second report of the National Transplant Registry has now been published.

We would like to thank all the 160 source data producers without whom this report would not be possible. We are amazed by the level of cooperation provided by many private hospitals and institutions who have voluntarily reported their transplant data. Please keep up the good work.

Altogether there are seven chapters to cater to the 7 types of transplants for which data is being collected: Blood and Marrow Transplant, Cornea Transplant, Heart /Lung Transplant, Liver Transplant, Renal Transplant, Heart Valve Transplant, Bone and Tissue Transplant. Each organ or tissue system has an expert panel to determine the type of data to be collected, interpret the analyzed data and come out with the report. We wish to thank all individuals and representatives from the various professional societies who sit in these expert panels for their continued and invaluable support.

In this second report an eight chapter has been added to capture data on cadaveric organ and tissue donation. This has been possible with the assistance of the National Transplant Resource Centre, Hospital Kuala Lumpur.

Lastly we wish to record once again our sincere appreciation to the Ministry of Health, Clinical Research Centre, Hospital Kuala Lumpur, our supporters from the pharmaceutical industry and other well wishers for their continued support.

Thank you.

Tan Sri Dato' Dr Yahya Awang  
Chairperson  
NTR

Dato' Dr Zaki Morad  
Co-Chairperson  
NTR

Datin Dr Lela Yasmin  
Mansor  
Co-chairperson  
NTR

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The National Transplant Registry would like to record its appreciation to everyone who have helped make this report possible.

We would especially like to thank the following:

- Our source data providers who are the transplant surgeons, physicians and staff of all organ and tissue transplant centres and transplant follow up centres from the government, university and private sectors, without whose commitment, hard work and timely data submission there will be no report
- National Renal Registry for sharing the renal transplant data
- Clinical Research Centre, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
- Ministry of Health
- The members of the various expert panels for their expertise and for devoting their valuable time and effort in preparing and writing the various chapters
- And not forgetting our supporters from the industry and other well-wishers:

Roche (M) Sdn Bhd

Norvartis Corporation (M) Sdn Bhd

Janssen-Cilag Div., Johnson & Johnson Sdn. Bhd.

GlaxoSmithKline Pharmaceutical Sdn. Bhd.

## PARTICIPATING CENTRES

### Discipline: Blood and Marrow Transplant

1. Division of Haematology, Department of Medicine, University of Malaya Medical Centre
2. Haematology Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
3. Haematology Department, Subang Jaya Medical Centre
4. Maybank BMT Centre, Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
5. Oncology-Haematology Department, Gleneagles Medical Centre, Penang
6. Oncology-Haematology Department, Lam Wah Ee Hospital
7. Paediatric BMT Unit, Department of Paediatrics, University of Malaya Medical Centre
8. Paediatric BMT Unit, Institute of Paediatrics, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
9. Paediatric BMT Unit, Subang Jaya Medical Centre

### Discipline: Cornea Transplant

1. Eye Clinic, Mahkota Medical Centre
2. Hope Eye Centre, Gleneagles Intan Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur
3. Klinik Pakar Mata Centre For Sight
4. Ophthalmology Department, 94 Hospital Angkatan Tentera Kem Terendak
5. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
6. Ophthalmology Department, Gleneagles Medical Centre, Penang
7. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Alor Setar
8. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Batu Pahat
9. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Bukit Mertajam
10. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Duchess of Kent, Sandakan
11. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Ipoh
12. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kajang
13. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kangar
14. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kuala Lipis
15. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
16. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kuala Pilah
17. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kuala Terengganu
18. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Melaka
19. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Mentakab
20. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Miri
21. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Pakar Sultanah Fatimah
22. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Pantai Indah
23. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Pulau Pinang
24. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Putrajaya
25. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Queen Elizabeth, Kota Kinabalu
26. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II, Kota Bharu
27. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Selayang
28. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Seremban
29. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Sibu
30. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Sultan Ismail
31. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Sultanah Aminah
32. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Sungai Petani
33. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Taiping
34. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Tawau

35. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Teluk Intan
36. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan
37. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah
38. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Umum Sarawak
39. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia
40. Ophthalmology Department, Sri Kota Medical Centre
41. Ophthalmology Department, University of Malaya Medical Centre
42. Ophthalmology Unit, Department of Surgery, Universiti Putra Malaysia
43. Optimax Eye Specialist Centre
44. Puteri Specialist Hospital, Johor Bahru
45. Tan Eye Specialist Centre, Sunway Medical Centre
46. Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital

#### **Discipline: Heart and Lung Transplant**

1. Cardiothoracic Department, Institut Jantung Negara
2. Institut Perubatan Respiratori, Hospital Kuala Lumpur

#### **Discipline: Heart Valve Transplant**

1. Cardiovascular Tissue Bank, Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery,  
Institut Jantung Negara

#### **Discipline: Liver Transplant**

1. Department of Paediatrics, University of Malaya Medical Centre
2. Hepatobiliary Department, Hospital Selayang
3. Institute of Paediatrics, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
4. Subang Jaya Medical Centre

#### **Discipline: Renal Transplant**

1. 96 Hospital Angkatan Tentera Kem Lumut
2. C. S. Loo Kidney & Medical Specialist Centre, Perak Community Specialist Hospital
3. MAA-Medicare Kidney Charity, Cheras
4. National Kidney Foundation Dialysis Centre, Taiping
5. Nephrology Department , Hospital Alor Setar
6. Nephrology Department, Hospital Batu Pahat
7. Nephrology Department, Hospital Bintulu
8. Nephrology Department, Hospital Duchess of Kent
9. Nephrology Department, Hospital Dungun
10. Nephrology Department, Hospital Ipoh
11. Nephrology Department, Hospital Kangar
12. Nephrology Department, Hospital Kemaman
13. Nephrology Department, Hospital Kluang
14. Nephrology Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
15. Nephrology Department, Hospital Kuala Terengganu
16. Nephrology Department, Hospital Labuan

17. Nephrology Department, Hospital Melaka
18. Nephrology Department, Hospital Mentakab
19. Nephrology Department, Hospital Miri
20. Nephrology Department, Hospital Pakar Sultanah Fatimah
21. Nephrology Department, Hospital Pontian
22. Nephrology Department, Hospital Pulau Pinang
23. Nephrology Department, Hospital Queen Elizabeth
24. Nephrology Department, Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II
25. Nephrology Department, Hospital Segamat
26. Nephrology Department, Hospital Selayang
27. Nephrology Department, Hospital Serdang
28. Nephrology Department, Hospital Seremban
29. Nephrology Department, Hospital Sibu
30. Nephrology Department, Hospital Sultan Ismail Pandan
31. Nephrology Department, Hospital Sultanah Aminah
32. Nephrology Department, Hospital Taiping
33. Nephrology Department, Hospital Tanah Merah
34. Nephrology Department, Hospital Tawau
35. Nephrology Department, Hospital Teluk Intan
36. Nephrology Department, Hospital Temerloh
37. Nephrology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan
38. Nephrology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah
39. Nephrology Department, Sarawak General Hospital
40. Nephrology Department, UKM Hospital
41. Nephrology Department, University Malaya Medical Centre
42. Nephrology Department, USM Hospital
43. Nephrology Unit, Ampang Puteri Specialist Hospital
44. Nephrology Unit, Assunta Hospital
45. Nephrology Unit, Mahkota Medical Centre
46. Nephrology Unit, Subang Jaya Medical Centre
47. Nephrology Unit, Sunway Medical Centre
48. Normah Medical Specialist Centre
49. Paediatric Renal Transplant Clinic, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
50. Paediatric Ward, Hospital Sultanah Aminah
51. Renal Care, Ipoh Specialist Hospital
52. Renal Dialysis Centre Sdn. Bhd.
53. Renal Transplant Clinic, Damai Medical & Heart Clinic
54. Renal Transplant Clinic, Hospital Lam Wah Ee
55. Renal Transplant Clinic, Pusat Pakar Tawakal
56. Renal Transplant Clinic, Sabah Medical Centre
57. Renal Transplant Clinic, Selangor Medical Centre
58. Renal Transplant Clinic, Sri Kota Medical Centre
59. Renal Transplant Unit, Hospital Pantai Mutiara
60. S.P. Menon Dialysis Centre, Klang
61. Simon Wong Medical & Kidney Clinic, Timberland Medical Centre
62. Smartcare Dialysis Centre, Cheras
63. Smartcare Dialysis Centre, Subang Jaya
64. Tan Medical Renal Clinic
65. The Rotary Haemodialysis Centre
66. Tung Shin Hospital
67. Yayasan Kebajikan SSL Hemodialisis

## **Discipline: Bone / Tissue Transplant**

1. Department of Orthopaedic & Traumatology, Hospital Kangar
2. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital Alor Setar
3. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital Taiping
4. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Malaya Medical Centre
5. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Ipoh
6. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Kajang
7. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Kuala Terengganu
8. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Kuantan
9. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Pulau Pinang
10. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II
11. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Seberang Jaya
12. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Sultanah Aminah
13. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah
14. Department of Orthopaedics, Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia
15. Department of Orthopaedics, Sarawak General Hospital
16. Department of Orthopaedics, Sultanah Fatimah Specialist Hospital
17. Department of Orthopaedics, Traumatology and Rehabilitation, International Islamic University Malaysia
18. Department of Surgery, Hospital Kota Bharu
19. Hospital Fatimah, Ipoh
20. Institute of Orthopaedic & Traumatology, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
21. Island Hospital, Penang
22. Malaysian Institute For Nuclear Technology Research
23. National Tissue Bank, Universiti Sains Malaysia
24. Normah Medical Specialist Centre, Kuching
25. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur
26. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Teluk Intan
27. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan
28. Ophthalmology Department, Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah
29. Ophthalmology Department, Sri Kota Medical Centre
30. Timberland Medical Centre, Kuching
31. Wan Orthopaedic, Trauma & Sports Injury Centre, Seremban Specialist Hospital

## **ABOUT THE NATIONAL TRANSPLANT REGISTRY**

The National Transplant Registry (NTR) is a Ministry of Health (MOH) supported registry whose aim is to collect information about organ and tissue transplantations in Malaysia. The information allows us to estimate the magnitude of transplant activity in the country. Such information besides being useful to practitioners of transplantation is useful in assisting the MOH, non-governmental organisations, private providers and industry in program planning and evaluation of transplantation services.

The objectives of NTR are to:

1. Determine the frequency and distribution of all types of transplantation activity in Malaysia.
2. Determine the outcomes of transplantation.
3. Determine the factors influencing outcomes of transplantation.
4. Evaluate transplantation services in the country.
5. Stimulate and facilitate research on transplantation and its management.

The NTR receives data on organ / tissue transplantation from 3 main sources:

1. The individual doctors who provide transplantation services, who voluntarily report data to the NTR. Data collection will be from seven main types of transplantation services:
  - Blood and Marrow Transplant
  - Cornea Transplant
  - Heart and Lung Transplant
  - Liver Transplant
  - Renal Transplant
  - Heart Valve Transplant
  - Bone and Tissue Transplant
2. The National Vital Registration system (Jabatan Pendaftaran Negara). Their data is useful for determining or verifying mortality outcomes of transplant patients.
3. Information Documentation Unit of the MOH, which operates the Health Management Information system (HMIS).

## **SPONSORS OF THE NTR**

- Medical Development Division, MOH
- National Transplant Coordinating Committee
- Malaysian Society Of Transplantation
- Clinical Research Centre, Hospital Kuala Lumpur

## GOVERNANCE BOARD

The Governance Board is established by the sponsors of the NTR to govern the NTR. Current membership of the Governance Board are as follows:

| Name   | Representation  |
|--|---|
| Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Yahya Awang<br><b>Chairperson</b>                | Cardiothoracic Consultant, Damansara Specialist Hospital<br>NTR Expert Panel<br>Chairman of Heart / Lung Transplant |
| Dato' Dr. Zaki Morad Mohd Zaher<br><b>Co-chair</b>                 | Head, Department of Nephrology, Hospital Kuala Lumpur<br>NTR Expert Panel<br>Chairman of Renal Transplant           |
| Datin Dr. Fadhilah Zowyah Lela<br>Yasmin Mansor<br><b>Co-chair</b> | Chairperson, Registry Subcommittee<br>National Transplant Coordinating Committee<br>Ministry Of Health              |
| Dato' Dr. Tan Kai Chah   | Hepatobiliary / Liver Transplant Surgeon,<br>Subang Jaya Medical Centre   |
| Dr. Teng Seng Chong  | Medical Development Division, Ministry of Health  |
| Dr. Tan Chwee Choon  | Malaysian Society of Transplantation  |
| Dr. Lim Teck Onn   | Clinical Research Centre (CRC), Hospital Kuala Lumpur   |
| Dr. Jamaiyah Haniff  | Clinical Research Centre (CRC), Hospital Kuala Lumpur   |
| Mr. Rohan Malek  | Malaysian Urological Association  |
| Dr. Hooi Lai Seong   | Malaysian Society of Nephrology   |
| Mr. Hamdan Leman   | Malaysian Society of Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgeons   |
| Dr. Aizai Azan Abdul Rahim   | National Heart Association of Malaysia  |
| Prof. Dr. Abdul Rani Samsudin                                      | Malaysian National Tissue Bank  |
| Dr. Wong Jun Shyan   | Ophthalmological Society Of MMA   |
| Tan Sri Datuk Dr. Mohd. Ismail Merican                             | Malaysian Liver Foundation  |
| Dr. Hamidah Shaban   | Malaysian Thoracic Society  |
| Prof. Dr. Zulmi Wan  | Malaysian Orthopaedic Association<br>NTR Expert Panel<br>Chairman of Bone and Tissue Transplant                     |
| Dr. Gill Satwant Singh   | National Kidney Foundation of Malaysia  |
| Dr. Chang Kian Meng  | Malaysian Society of Haematology  |
| Dr. Kelvin Lim Lye Hock  | Malaysian Association of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons  |
| Dr. R T Arasu  | Malaysian Dental Association  |
| Dr. Alan Teh Kee Hean  | NTR Expert Panel<br>Co-chair of Blood and Marrow Transplant (Adult)   |
| Prof. Dr. Chan Lee Lee   | NTR Expert Panel<br>Co-chair of Blood and Marrow Transplant (Paediatric)  |
| Dato' Dr. Zakaria Zahari   | NTR Expert Panel<br>Chairman of Liver Transplant  |
| Dr. Shamala Retnasabapathy   | NTR Expert Panel<br>Chairman of Cornea Transplant   |
| Dr. Goh Bak Leong  | NTR Expert Panel<br>Co-chair of Renal Transplant  |
| Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md. Taib                                      | NTR Expert Panel<br>Co-chair of Heart / Lung Transplant   |

## **EXPERT PANEL**

NTR has established seven groups of expert panel comprising members of the medical profession and allied health with expert knowledge in the various disciplines:

- Blood and Marrow Transplant
- Cornea Transplant
- Heart and Lung Transplant
- Liver Transplant
- Renal Transplant
- Heart Valve Transplant
- Bone and Tissue Transplant

The role of the expert panel is:

1. To undertake quality control of the clinical registry form and the data dictionary
2. To undertake quality control of the reported data
3. To undertake literature review in the relevant area
4. To interpret the results generated by NTR's statisticians
5. To write the section of the NTR report relevant to the panel expertise
6. To specify the data reporting procedure
7. To facilitate access to source documents for Transplant Registry Unit (TRU) staff to do data verification

List of Expert Panel members for each respective discipline:

### **Discipline: Blood and Marrow Transplant**

|                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Co-Chair (Adult)</b> | Dr. Alan Teh Kee Hean           |
| <b>Co-Chair (Paeds)</b> | Prof. Dr. Chan Lee Lee          |
| <b>Member</b>           | Prof. Dr. Cheong Soon Keng      |
|                         | Dr. Chang Kian Meng             |
|                         | Dr. Gan Gin Gin @ Gan Shiaw Sze |
|                         | Dr. Hishamshah Mohd Ibrahim     |
|                         | Dr. Jameela Sathar              |
|                         | Prof. Dr. Lin Hai Peng          |
|                         | Dr. Mahfuzah Mohamed            |
|                         | Dr. Ng Soo Chin                 |
|                         | Dr. S Visalachy Purushothaman   |
|                         | Dr. Vijaya Sangkar              |

### **Discipline: Cornea Transplant**

|                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Dr. Shamala Retnasabapathy     |
| <b>Co-Chair</b> | Dr. Choong Yean Yaw            |
| <b>Member</b>   | Dato' Dr. Veera Ramani         |
|                 | Dr. Jonathan Choon Siew Cheong |
|                 | Dr. Chuah Kay Leong            |
|                 | Dr. Michael Law Sie Haur       |
|                 | Dr. Mariam Ismail              |
|                 | Assoc. Prof. Dr. S C Reddy     |

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
|  | Dr. Sahimi Sulaiman |
|  | Dr. U. Thiageswari  |

**Discipline: Heart and Lung Transplant**

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Yahya Awang    |
| <b>Co-Chair</b> | Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md.Taib     |
| <b>Member</b>   | Datin Dr. Aziah Ahmad Mahayiddin |
|                 | Dr. Ashari Yunus                 |
|                 | Dr. Aizai Azan Abdul Rahim       |
|                 | Dato' Dr. David Chew Soon Ping   |
|                 | Dr. Hamidah Shaban               |

**Discipline: Liver Transplant**

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Dato' Dr. Zakaria Zahari         |
| <b>Member</b>   | Dr. Ganesalingam A/L Kanagasabai |
|                 | Dr. Goon Hong Kooi               |
|                 | Dr. Lim Chooi Bee                |
|                 | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lee Way Seah    |
|                 | Dr. Sushila Sivasubramaniam      |
|                 | Dr. Tan Soek Siam                |
|                 | Dr. S Thavaranjitham             |

**Discipline: Renal Transplant**

|                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Dato' Dr. Zaki Morad Mohd Zaher |
| <b>Co-Chair</b> | Dr. Goh Bak Leong               |
| <b>Member</b>   | Dr. Fan Kin Sing                |
|                 | Dr. Lily Mushahar               |
|                 | Mr. Rohan Malek                 |
|                 | Dr. S Prasad Menon              |
|                 | Prof. Dr. Tan Si Yen            |

**Discipline: Heart Valve Transplant**

|                 |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md.Taib |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

**Discipline: Bone / Tissue Transplant**

|                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Chairman</b> | Prof. Dr. Zulmi Wan           |
| <b>Member</b>   | Prof. Dr. Abdul Rani Samsudin |
|                 | Dr. Badrul Shah Badaruddin    |
|                 | Dato' Dr. Hasim Mohamad       |
|                 | Dr. Norimah Yusof             |
|                 | Dr. Robert Penafort           |

## **STAFF OF NATIONAL TRANSPLANT REGISTRY**

Clinical Registry Coordinator      Ms. Leong Wei Chee

## **SUPPORTING STAFF FROM THE CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE**

The Clinical Research Centre (CRC) of the Ministry of Health provides technical support for the National Transplant Registry. The clinical epidemiologists provide methodological and epidemiological input while the database is supported on CRC's IT infrastructure.

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Clinical Epidemiologist                              | Dr. Jamaiyah Haniff                 |
| Clinical Epidemiologist                              | Dr. Anita Das                       |
| Information & Communication Technology (ICT) Manager | Ms. Celine Tsai Pao Chien           |
| Network Administrator                                | Mr. Kevin Ng Hong Heng              |
| Assistant Network Administrator                      | Mr. Adlan Ab. Rahman                |
| Database Administrator                               | Ms. Lim Jie Ying                    |
| Programmer   | Mr. Sebastian Thoo / Mr. John Chong |
| Desktop publisher                                    | Ms. Azizah Alimat                   |

## **BIOSTATISTICAL CONSULTANTS**

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Consultant Biostatistician | Dr. Sharon Chen Won Sun |
| Biostatistician            | Mr. Tan Wei Hao         |
| Biostatistician            | Ms. Suziah binti Simat  |

## **CONTENTS**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Foreword  | i    |
| Acknowledgements                                    | ii   |
| Participating Centres                               | iii  |
| About the National Transplant Registry              | vii  |
| Sponsors of the NTR                                 | vii  |
| Governance Board                                    | viii |
| Expert Panel  | ix   |
| NTR staff   | xi   |
| Supporting staff of Clinical Research Centre        | xi   |
| Contents  | xii  |
| Introduction  | 1    |
| Report Summary                                      | 3    |
| Chapter 1: Blood and Marrow Transplantation         | 6    |
| Chapter 2: Cornea Transplantation                   | 40   |
| Chapter 3: Heart and Lung Transplantation           | 66   |
| Chapter 4: Liver Transplantation                    | 77   |
| Chapter 5: Renal Transplantation                    | 92   |
| Chapter 6: Heart Valve Transplantation              | 128  |
| Chapter 7: Bone and Tissue Transplantation          | 139  |
| Chapter 8: Cadaveric Organ and Tissue Donation      | 145  |
| Appendix A: Data Management                         | 156  |
| Appendix B: Analysis Sets and Statistical Methods   | 159  |
| Appendix C: Glossary                                | 160  |
| Appendix D: Directory of Participating Centres 2005 | 162  |

## **INTRODUCTION**

The national transplant registry (NTR) was planned and set up in November 2003. The parties involved in the setting up of the NTR are the Clinical Research Centre (CRC), Medical Development Division, Ministry of Health and the Malaysian Society of Transplantation. Due to policy changes, the running of the NTR has been transferred to the Malaysian Society of Transplantation since December 2005. The Transplant Registry Unit of the CRC continues to provide the expertise for statistical analysis and IT support. The NTR is currently staffed by a full time Clinical Research Coordinator Ms Leong Wei Chee. I wish to take this opportunity to record our sincere appreciation and thanks to Ms Woo Li Fong who has resigned as Clinical Registry Manager to work overseas. Ms Woo had played an important role in getting the cooperation and support of all our source data producers (SDPs). The SDPs are individual doctors or transplant units who voluntarily report data on their transplant activities.

Transplant registry databases are important as they can be used to describe and monitor trends in transplantation. They can play a critical role in assessing transplantation, help identify factors that influence outcome and help evaluate late transplant complications.

The government, scientific community, pharmaceutical industry and public can have access to the NTR data as the reports once published remains in the public domain and can be downloaded from the internet. The government and policy makers can use this data to address issues related to funding and reimbursement policy, legislative and regulatory policy, performance standards and quality control. The scientific community and the public can use this data for research, policy analysis and evaluation of organ allocation policies. Patients and families can use the data to evaluate their transplant options. Therefore the valuable information provided justifies the investment put into transplant registries.

In fact at the 57<sup>th</sup> World Health Assembly organised by WHO in Geneva in May 2004, the Issue of Human Organ and Tissue Transplantation was addressed. One of the resolutions passed included requesting among other things for the Director General of Health of member countries to collect and examine data on practices, safety, quality, efficacy and epidemiology of organ and tissue transplantation. The aim is to foster global collection of data on donation and transplantation of all organs and tissues. With the setting up of the NTR and the publication of the second report we are surely moving in the right direction in this respect.

In this second report of the National Transplant Registry, there are no major surprises. New information and updates have been added to the first report. You may notice some discrepancies in the numbers of patients transplanted in the various years listed if you were to compare this second report with the first report. These discrepancies are unavoidable to some extent as transplants done in a particular year may only be reported in later years as data gets updated.

Transplantation activity in this country however remains relatively low. In 2005 the transplants that were done in Malaysia included:

- 192 corneal transplants
- 145 blood and bone marrow transplants
- 46 kidney transplants
- 5 liver transplants
- 1 heart and 1 lung transplant

The majority of the corneas were from USA (71%) and Sri Lanka (17%). Only 12% of corneas were obtained from local donors. Similarly an additional 109 kidney failure patients went overseas for commercial transplants. These commercial transplants done overseas make up 70% of new renal transplant recipients. Even if we take these into account, the kidney transplant rate in Malaysia is low at about 6 per million population per year. In contrast, the intake of new dialysis patients was 101 per million population in 2005. This means that less than 6% of end stage kidneys failure get transplanted – the vast majority having to accept live long dialysis therapy as their only option. In 2005, our cadaver organ donation rate remains very low at 0.53 per million population.

We hope all that all parties concerned will work harder to find ways to increase the level of transplant activity in this country. We all share the same desire to improve the plight of many Malaysians who are in dire need of life saving organ transplants or tissue transplants that will improve the quality of lives.

This low level of transplant activity may also have an impact on the long-term viability of the National Transplant Registry. However in the near term we are confident that the NTR will continue to develop and progress. We are fortunate that the founding members of the NTR including Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Yahya Awang, Dato' Dr. Zaki Morad Mohd. Zaher, Datin Dr. Lela Yasmin Mansor and Dr. Lim Teck Onn remain enthusiastic and committed. It is also hoped that Dr. Hooi Lai Seong who has contributed much of her free time doing the tedious work of editing this report will continue as editor for future reports. The NTR continues to depend on financial support from the Ministry of Health, the pharmaceutical industry and other well-wishers. It is hoped that all concerned will realize the benefits of having a national transplant registry and continue to contribute to its success and development.

Thank you.

Tan Chwee Choon  
On behalf of the Executive Committee  
Malaysian Society of Transplantation

## **REPORT SUMMARY**

### **1. BLOOD AND MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

There was a total of 1048 haematopoietic stem cell transplants reported to the Registry between 1987 and 2005; of which 699 recipients were alive at the end of 2005.

The majority of all transplants (72%) were for malignant disorders and most of these are haematological malignancies like leukaemia and lymphoma. The main non-malignant disorders transplanted were thalassaemia and aplastic anaemia.

There were 145 new transplantations done in the 9 transplant units in Malaysia in 2005.

Mean age of new transplant patients in 2005 was  $26 \pm 16$  years; 48% were male, 46% Chinese. Autologous transplants accounted for 39%. Seventy-nine percent of the transplant sources were from peripheral blood stem cells and 94% were from HLA identical donors.

In 2005, 36 patients died. Underlying disease, infection and GVHD were the commonest causes of death accounting for 39%, 25% and 17% respectively.

### **2. CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

There were 46 centres which agreed to provide cornea transplantation data.

One hundred and ninety-two new cornea transplantations were reported in Malaysia in 2005. Mean age of new transplant recipients in 2005 was  $46 \pm 21$  years. Of these, 59% were male, 32% of recipients were Malay, 38% Chinese, 21% Indian and 9% other races.

The primary diagnoses for cornea transplantation recipients in 2005 were cornea perforation (19%), keratoconus (18%), pseudophakic bullous keratopathy (18%), microbial keratitis (17%), cornea scars (10%), other (non-pseudophakic) bullous keratopathy (7%), and failed previous cornea grafts (7%).

Seventy-six percent recipients were legally blind before their transplant surgery.

In 2005, 71% of donated corneas were from the USA, 17% from Sri Lanka and 12% from local sources. The mean age of the donors was  $57 \pm 14$  years.

The commonest cornea transplantation surgery performed was penetrating keratoplasty (90%) i.e. transplantation of a full thickness cornea tissue. Eighty-two percent (150/184) of recipients from 2004 had follow-up data at one year. Overall graft survival was 80% at one year.

### **3. HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

There were a total of 16 heart transplantations reported to the Registry between 1997 and 2005.

There were only 1 heart transplant and 1 lung transplant performed in 2005. The lung transplant was a single lung transplant. 7 heart grafts were functioning at the end of 2005 and all were followed up in Institut Jantung Negara.

Two thirds of the recipients were males and over half were Indians. The mean age of recipients was  $36 \pm 16$  years. Ischaemic cardiomyopathy was the commonest primary diagnosis (8/15) followed by dilated cardiomyopathy (6/15).

Five recipients died in hospital following transplantation; four patients succumbed to late deaths after their heart transplant.

The transplant patient survival rate was 60% and 40% at 1 year and 3 years respectively.

### **4. LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

There were a total of 80 liver transplantations reported to the Registry between 1993 and 2005; 45 grafts were functioning at the end of 2005.

There were 5 new liver transplantations done in Malaysia in 2005.

There were 4 centres of follow-up for liver transplant recipients in 2005.

Mean age of all transplant patients was  $7 \pm 13$  years (range 3 months to 74 years); 55% were male, 51% Chinese, 76% were for biliary atresia. A majority was living donor liver transplantations (84%).

At the time of transplantation the main immunosuppressive drugs used were tacrolimus (76%) and steroids (55%).

Transplant patient survival rate for the cohort 1993 to 1998 was 71% at 1 year; survival rate for the cohort 1999 to 2005 was 66% at 1 year.

### **5. RENAL TRANSPLANTATION**

There were 67 centres of follow-up for renal transplant recipients in 2005. Incident rates for renal transplantation were static, from 7 per million population in 1996 to 6 per million in 2005. There were 155 new renal transplants in 2005.

The number of functioning renal transplants has increased steadily from 1023 in 1996 to 1681. The transplant prevalence rate was 69 per million population in 2005.

In 2005, the mean age for new transplant recipients was  $38 \pm 14$  years, 70% were male and 19% had diabetes at the time of transplantation.

Ninety-nine percent of prevalent renal transplant recipients were on prednisolone, 78% cyclosporine, 14% tacrolimus, 44% mycophenolate mofetil and 39% azathioprine.

In 2005, 38 (2%) of prevalent transplant recipients died and 15 (1%) lost their grafts. Infection and cardiovascular disease were the commonest causes of death accounting for 42% and 11% respectively. Death at home was the third commonest cause at 11%. Renal allograft rejection accounted for 78% of graft loss.

The overall transplant patient survival rate from 1993 to 2005 was 95%, 92%, 89% and 81% at 1 year, 3 years, 5 years and 10 years respectively, while the overall graft survival rate was 92%, 85%, 79% and 63% respectively.

## **6. HEART VALVE TRANSPLANTATION**

There were a total of 163 heart valve homografts reported to the Registry between 1996 and 2005; 144 grafts were functioning at the end of 2005. Eighty-two were aortic and 81 were pulmonary valves.

Mean age of all heart valve transplant patients was  $11 \pm 11$  years (range 3 months to 70 years); 50% were male, 61% Malay.

## **7. BONE AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

In 2005, 131 bone allografts and 64 amniotic membranes were supplied by National Tissue Bank, USM.

Twenty-one hospitals used the bone grafts and 16 centres used the amniotic membranes.

## **8. CADAVERIC ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

There were 13 donors in 2005 of which 5 were brain dead multi-organ and tissue donors and 8 were post cardiac death tissue donors. The rate is 0.53 donations per million population. The first lung donor for lung transplantation occurred in December 2005.

The mean age of the donors was  $46.4 \pm 24.8$  years. The youngest was a Malay three year old child who donated liver, kidneys, heart valves and eyes, the oldest was an 81 year old eye donor. All the donors were Malaysians, of whom 7 were Indians, 5 Chinese and 1 Malay. Seven donors were from Selangor. There were more male donors than female (62% versus 38%).

Three donors carried the donor pledge card. Nine of the donors died from medical causes, 3 died from road accidents and one homicide. Seven procurements took place in the bigger government hospitals, 5 from private hospitals, 1 from a University Hospital.

# **CHAPTER 1**

## **BLOOD AND MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editors:*

Dr. Alan Teh Kee Hean

Prof. Dr. Chan Lee Lee

*Expert Panel*

Dr. Alan Teh Kee Hean (Chair – Adult)

Prof. Dr. Chan Lee Lee (Chair – Paediatric)

Prof. Dr. Cheong Soon Keng

Dr. Chang Kian Meng

Dr. Gan Gin Gin

Dr. Hishamshah Mohd Ibrahim

Dr. Jameela Sathar

Prof. Dr. Lin Hai Peng

Dr. Mahfuzah Mohamed

Dr. Ng Soo Chin

Dr. Visalachy Purushothaman

Dr. Vijaya Sangkar

### **Contents**

#### **1.0 Introduction**

##### **1.1 Stock and Flow of Blood and Marrow Transplantation**

- Stock and flow
- Transplant rates
- Places of transplant

##### **1.2 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics
- Primary diagnosis

##### **1.3 Transplant Practices**

- Graft number
- Type of transplant
- Transplant source and HLA match

##### **1.4 Transplant Outcomes**

- Patient survival

##### **1.5 Disease-free survival**

List of Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1.1.1: Stock and Flow of Blood and Marrow Transplantation, 1987-2005 ..... | 10 |
| Table 1.1.2: New Transplant Rate per million population (pmp), 1987-2005.....    | 11 |
| Table 1.1.3: Centre distribution (SDP), 1987-2005 .....                          | 12 |
| Table 1.2.1: Gender distribution, 1987-2005 .....                                | 14 |
| Table 1.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1987-2005 .....                          | 16 |
| Table 1.2.3: Age distribution, 1987-2005 .....                                   | 18 |
| Table 1.2.4: Primary Diagnosis, 1987-2005 .....                                  | 20 |
| Table 1.3.1: Graft number, 1987-2005.....  | 22 |
| Table 1.3.2: Type of transplant, 1987-2005 .....                                 | 24 |
| Table 1.3.3: Type of transplant by Centre, 1987-2005 .....                       | 25 |
| Table 1.3.4: Transplant source, 1987-2005.....                                   | 26 |
| Table 1.3.5: HLA Match, 1987-2005 .....  | 28 |
| Table 1.3.6: Allogeneic Donor Relationship, 1987-2005 .....                      | 29 |
| Table 1.4.1: Cause of Death, 1987-2005 .....                                     | 30 |

List of Figures

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 1.1.1: Stock and Flow of Blood and Marrow Transplantation, 1987-2005 .....                               | 10 |
| Figure 1.1.2: New Transplant Rate per million population (pmp), 1987-2005 .....                                 | 11 |
| Figure 1.1.3: Centre distribution (SDP), 1987-2005 .....  | 13 |
| Figure 1.2.1: Gender distribution, 1987-2005.....   | 15 |
| Figure 1.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1987-2005.....   | 17 |
| Figure 1.2.3: Age distribution, 1987-2005.....  | 19 |
| Figure 1.3.1: Graft number, 1987-2005 .....   | 23 |
| Figure 1.3.2: Type of transplant, 1987-2005 .....   | 24 |
| Figure 1.3.3: Type of transplant by Centre, 1987-2005 .....   | 25 |
| Figure 1.3.4: Transplant source, 1987-2005 .....  | 27 |
| Figure 1.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1987-2005 .....   | 31 |
| Figure 1.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1987-2005 .....   | 31 |
| Figure 1.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1987-2005 .....  | 32 |
| Figure 1.4.4: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1987-2005 .....   | 32 |
| Figure 1.5.1: Disease-free survival for Acute Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-2005<br>(Allogeneic vs. Autologous) ..... | 33 |
| Figure 1.5.2: Disease-free survival for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia, 1987-2005<br>(Allogeneic) .....          | 33 |
| Figure 1.5.3: Disease-free survival for Thalassaemia, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic) .....                              | 34 |
| Figure 1.5.4: Disease-free survival for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, 1987-2005<br>(Allogeneic vs. Autologous) .....  | 34 |
| Figure 1.5.5: Disease-free survival for Hodgkin's Disease, 1987-2005 (Autologous)..                             | 35 |
| Figure 1.5.6: Disease-free survival for Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-<br>(Allogeneic) .....                  | 35 |
| Figure 1.5.7: Disease-free survival for Aplastic Anaemia, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic) ....                           | 36 |
| Figure 1.5.8: Disease-free survival by age group for Acute Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-<br>2005 .....               | 36 |
| Figure 1.5.9: Disease-free survival by age group for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia,<br>1987-2005 .....          | 37 |
| Figure 1.5.10: Disease-free survival by age group for Thalassaemia, 1987-2005.....                              | 37 |
| Figure 1.5.11: Disease-free survival by age group for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma,<br>1987-2005 .....                | 38 |
| Figure 1.5.12: Disease-free survival by age group for Hodgkin's Disease, 1987-2005                              | 38 |
| Figure 1.5.13: Disease-free survival by age group for Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia,<br>1987-2005 .....             | 39 |

Figure 1.5.14: Disease-free survival by age group for Aplastic Anaemia, 1987-2005.. 39

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This is the second report on Blood and Marrow Transplant activity recorded by the Blood and Marrow Transplant Registry under the umbrella of the National Transplant Registry.

The registry continues to be of vital importance as it would serve the following purposes:

1. provide an accurate record of the number of haematopoietic stem cell transplants performed in the country
2. reflect the changing trends in patient numbers, indications for transplant, mode of transplants and centres involved
3. report on the outcome of haematopoietic stem cell transplantation which would allow national and international comparisons
4. provide data which could guide future needs and directions in the field of haematopoietic stem cell transplantation

## 1.1 STOCK AND FLOW

At the time of the second report, a cumulative total of 1048 transplants have been performed by the 9 stem cell transplant centres in the country. The number of transplants recorded in 2005, 145, is an increase over the previous year's total of 139.

Table 1.1.1: Stock and Flow of Blood and Marrow Transplantation, 1987-2005

| Year                               | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95  |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| New transplant patients            | 8  | 6  | 22 | 5  | 12 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 30  |
| Deaths                             | 1  | 1  | 6  | 6  | 1  | 2  | 9  | 5  | 16  |
| Lost to follow up                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| Alive at 31 <sup>st</sup> December | 7  | 12 | 28 | 27 | 38 | 57 | 67 | 87 | 101 |

| Year                               | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 00  | 01* | 02  | 03  | 04  | 05    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| New transplant patients            | 28  | 33  | 49  | 62  | 94  | 108 | 114 | 128 | 139 | 145   |
| Deaths                             | 11  | 15  | 17  | 15  | 31  | 47  | 30  | 50  | 43  | 39    |
| Lost to follow up                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     |
| Alive at 31 <sup>st</sup> December | 118 | 136 | 168 | 215 | 278 | 338 | 422 | 500 | 596 | 699** |

\*1 patient in year transplant 2001 with no death date

\*\*2 patients with missing outcome status and 1 patient with unknown outcome status

\*Out of 1048 patients who were transplanted, there were 40 patients with early death before day 30 of transplant

Figure 1.1.1: Stock and Flow of Blood and Marrow Transplantation, 1987-2005

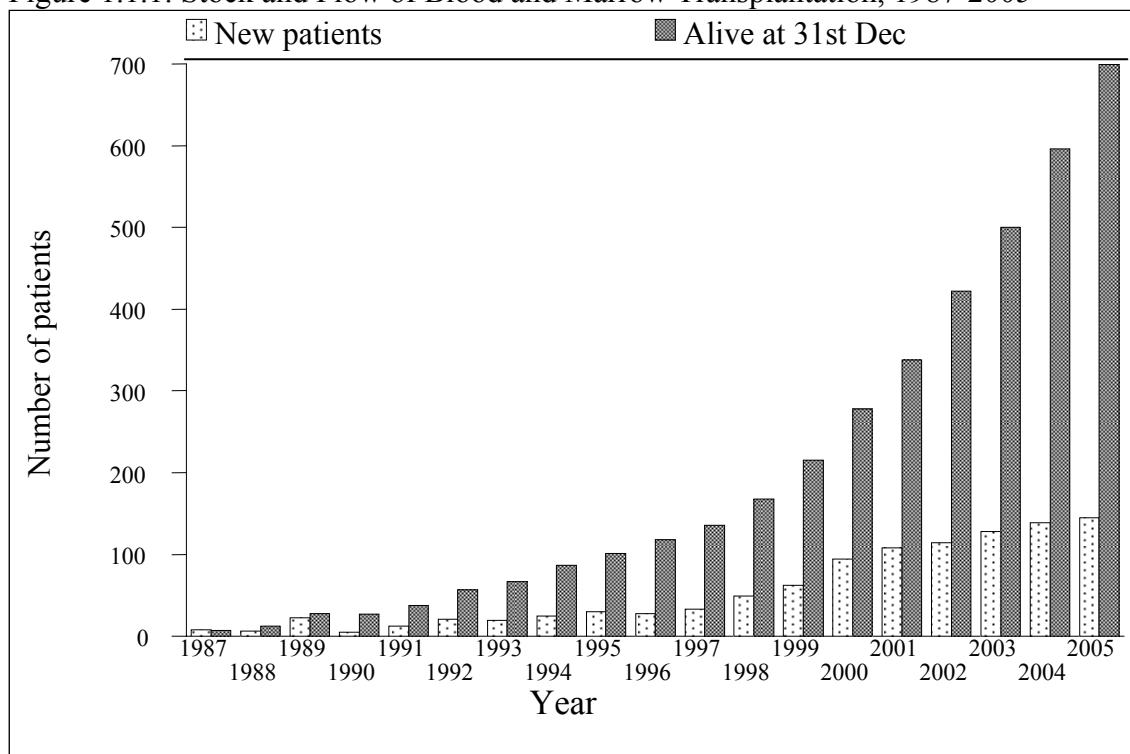
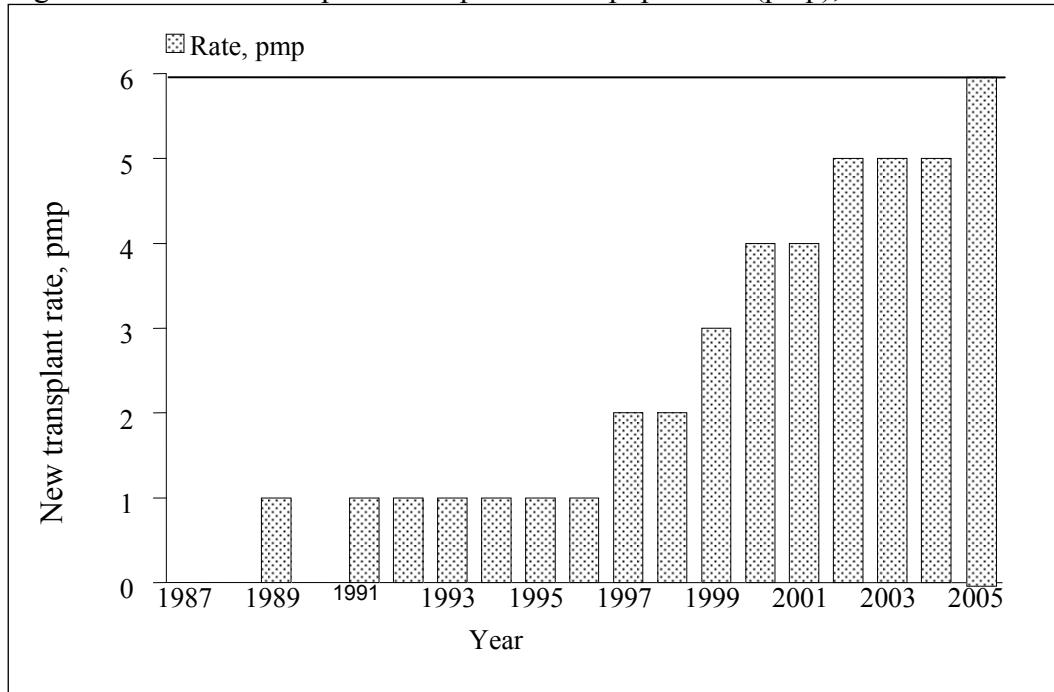


Table 1.1.2: New Transplant Rate per million population (pmp), 1987-2005

| Year                    | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant patients | 8    | 6    | 22   | 5    | 12   | 21   | 19   | 25   | 30   |
| New transplant rate pmp | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |

| Year                    | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant patients | 28   | 33   | 49   | 62   | 94   | 107  | 114  | 128  | 139  | 145  |
| New transplant rate pmp | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    |

Figure 1.1.2: New Transplant Rate per million population (pmp), 1987-2005



The number of transplant centres in the country remains unchanged from the previous year (i.e. 9).

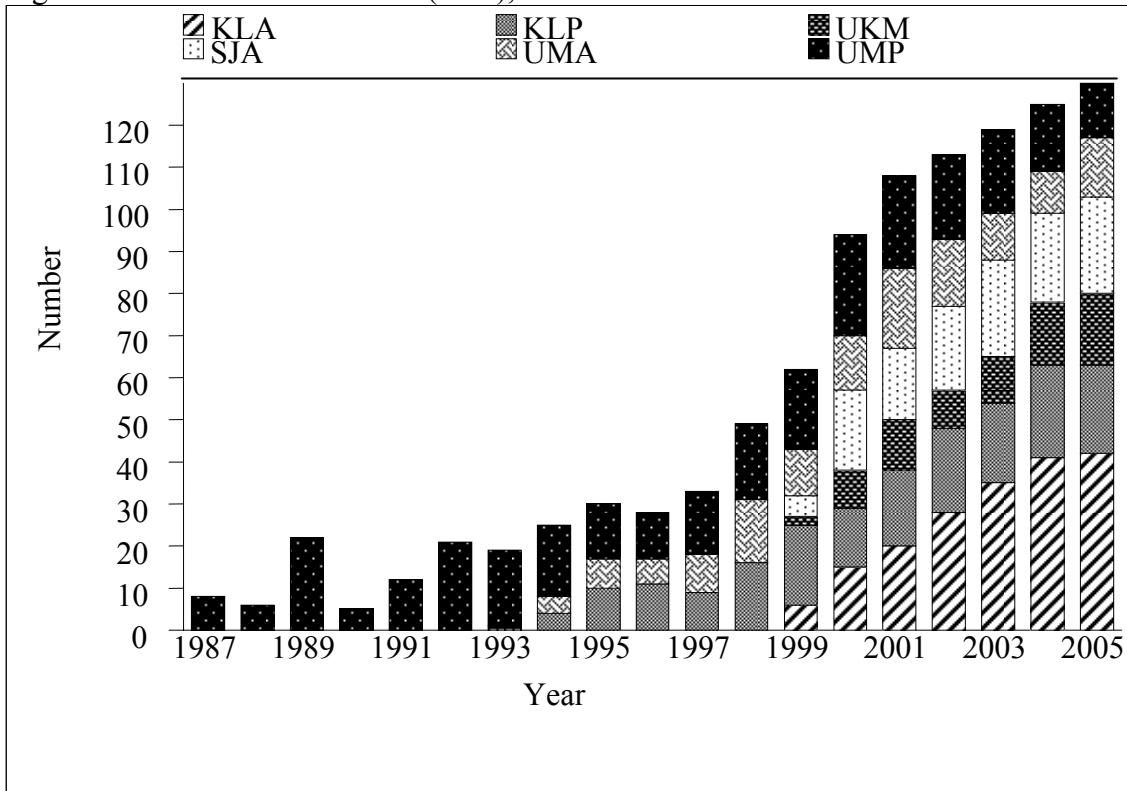
Table 1.1.3: Centre distribution (SDP), 1987-2005

| Year  | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     |
|-------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|       | No.  | %   |
| KLA   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| KLP   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| UKM   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| SJA   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| UMA   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   |
| UMP   | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 18   | 95  |
| GMC   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| LWE   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| SJP   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 19   | 100 |

| Year  | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     |
|-------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|       | No.  | %   |
| KLA   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 6    | 10  | 15   | 16  |
| KLP   | 4    | 16  | 10   | 33  | 11   | 39  | 9    | 27  | 16   | 33  | 19   | 31  | 14   | 15  |
| UKM   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 3   | 9    | 10  |
| SJA   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 5    | 8   | 19   | 20  |
| UMA   | 4    | 16  | 7    | 23  | 6    | 21  | 9    | 27  | 15   | 31  | 11   | 18  | 13   | 14  |
| UMP   | 17   | 68  | 13   | 43  | 11   | 39  | 15   | 45  | 18   | 37  | 19   | 31  | 24   | 26  |
| GMC   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| LWE   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| SJP   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 | 94   | 100 |

| Year  | 2001 |     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|-------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
|       | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| KLA   | 20   | 19  | 28   | 25  | 35   | 27  | 41   | 29  | 42   | 29  | 187   | 18  |
| KLP   | 18   | 17  | 20   | 18  | 19   | 15  | 22   | 16  | 21   | 14  | 183   | 17  |
| UKM   | 12   | 11  | 9    | 8   | 11   | 9   | 15   | 11  | 17   | 12  | 75    | 7   |
| SJA   | 17   | 16  | 20   | 18  | 23   | 18  | 21   | 15  | 23   | 16  | 128   | 12  |
| UMA   | 19   | 18  | 16   | 14  | 11   | 9   | 10   | 7   | 14   | 10  | 136   | 13  |
| UMP   | 22   | 20  | 20   | 18  | 20   | 16  | 16   | 12  | 13   | 9   | 300   | 29  |
| GMC   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 1   | 2    | 1   | 4     | 0   |
| LWE   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 6    | 4   | 1    | 1   | 7     | 1   |
| SJP   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 9    | 7   | 6    | 4   | 12   | 8   | 28    | 3   |
| TOTAL | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128  | 100 | 139  | 100 | 145  | 100 | 1048  | 100 |

Figure 1.1.3: Centre distribution (SDP), 1987-2005



|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| KLA | HKL, Adult       |
| KLP | HKL, Paediatric  |
| UMA | UMMC, Adult      |
| UMP | UMMC, Paediatric |
| SJA | SJMC, Adult      |
| UKM | Hospital UKM     |

## 1.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

There is a slight female preponderance (48% males, 52% females) (Table 1.2.1). The largest ethnic group of transplant recipients is Chinese followed by Malays and Indians (Table 1.2.2). The young median age reflects the paediatric bias in the registry as transplants first started in paediatric patients and the adult centres started later, in 1993 (Table 1.2.3). However there is an adult preponderance in recent years.

The majority of transplants (about two-thirds) are for malignant disorders and most of these are haematological malignancies like leukaemia and lymphoma (Table 1.2.4). The bulk of non-malignant disorders requiring transplants are thalassaemia and aplastic anaemia.

Table 1.2.1: Gender distribution, 1987-2005

| Year   | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     | 1994 |     |
|--------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Gender | No.  | %   |
| Male   | 7    | 88  | 4    | 67  | 12   | 55  | 3    | 60  | 7    | 58  | 13   | 62  | 13   | 68  | 16   | 64  |
| Female | 1    | 13  | 2    | 33  | 10   | 45  | 2    | 40  | 5    | 42  | 8    | 38  | 6    | 32  | 9    | 36  |
| TOTAL  | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 19   | 100 | 25   | 100 |

| Year   | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     | 2001 |     | 2002 |     |
|--------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Gender | No.  | %   |
| Male   | 11   | 37  | 15   | 54  | 18   | 55  | 33   | 67  | 36   | 58  | 54   | 57  | 66   | 61  | 62   | 54  |
| Female | 19   | 63  | 13   | 46  | 15   | 45  | 16   | 33  | 26   | 42  | 40   | 43  | 42   | 39  | 52   | 46  |
| TOTAL  | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 | 94   | 100 | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 |

| Year   | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|--------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Gender | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Male   | 71   | 55  | 83   | 60  | 69   | 48  | 593   | 57  |
| Female | 57   | 45  | 56   | 40  | 76   | 52  | 455   | 43  |
| TOTAL  | 128  | 100 | 139  | 100 | 145  | 100 | 1048  | 100 |

Figure 1.2.1: Gender distribution, 1987-2005

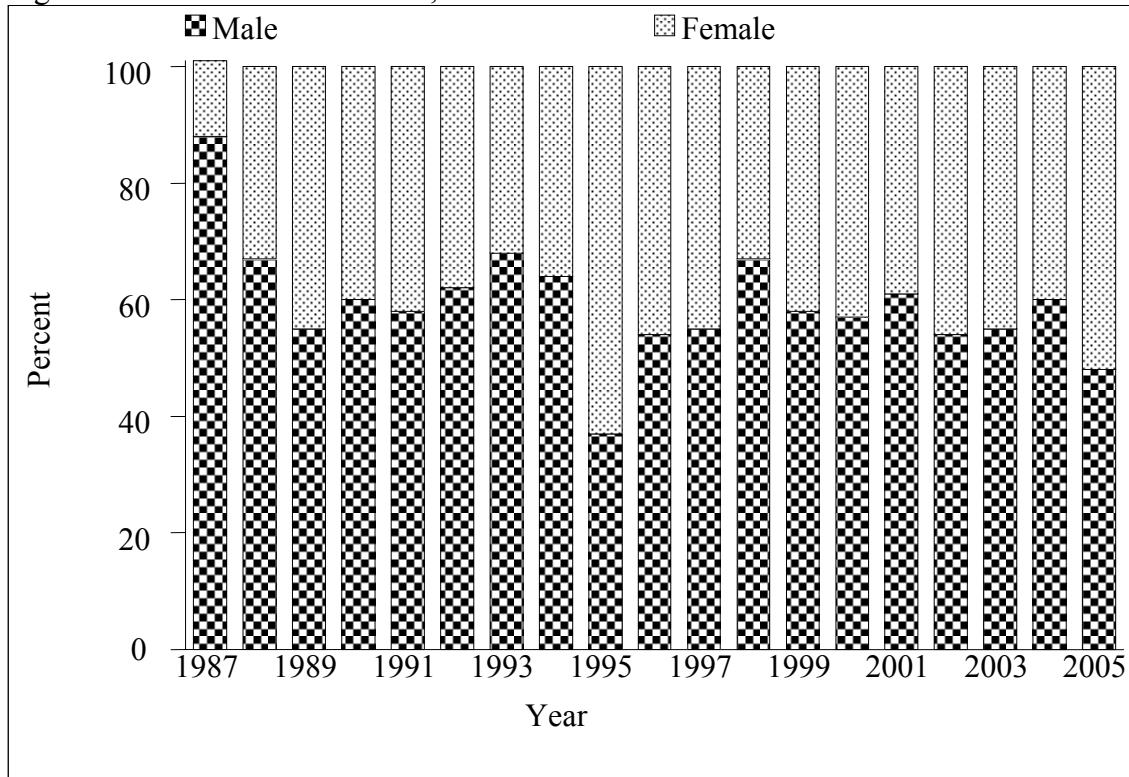


Table 1.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1987-2005

| Year              | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Race              | No.  | %   |
| Malay             | 2    | 25  | 4    | 67  | 13   | 59  | 2    | 40  | 4    | 33  | 4    | 19  | 3    | 16  |
| Chinese           | 5    | 63  | 2    | 33  | 8    | 36  | 3    | 60  | 7    | 58  | 10   | 48  | 10   | 53  |
| Indian            | 1    | 13  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 8   | 4    | 19  | 1    | 5   |
| Bumiputra Sabah   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 10  | 3    | 16  |
| Bumiputra Sarawak | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 11  |
| Others            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL             | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 19   | 100 |

| Year              | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Race              | No.  | %   |
| Malay             | 9    | 36  | 7    | 23  | 8    | 29  | 9    | 27  | 20   | 41  | 31   | 50  | 33   | 35  |
| Chinese           | 12   | 48  | 14   | 47  | 11   | 39  | 20   | 61  | 24   | 49  | 26   | 42  | 48   | 51  |
| Indian            | 0    | 0   | 3    | 10  | 6    | 21  | 0    | 0   | 4    | 8   | 4    | 6   | 7    | 7   |
| Bumiputra Sabah   | 4    | 16  | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 3   |
| Bumiputra Sarawak | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 11  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others            | 0    | 0   | 5    | 17  | 0    | 0   | 3    | 9   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 3    | 3   |
| TOTAL             | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 | 94   | 100 |

| Year              | 2001 |     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Race              | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Malay             | 47   | 44  | 37   | 32  | 46   | 36  | 51   | 37  | 53   | 37  | 383   | 37  |
| Chinese           | 48   | 44  | 65   | 57  | 65   | 51  | 63   | 45  | 67   | 46  | 508   | 48  |
| Indian            | 8    | 7   | 8    | 7   | 6    | 5   | 9    | 6   | 13   | 9   | 75    | 7   |
| Bumiputra Sabah   | 1    | 1   | 1    | 1   | 4    | 3   | 8    | 6   | 5    | 3   | 34    | 3   |
| Bumiputra Sarawak | 1    | 1   | 1    | 1   | 4    | 3   | 7    | 5   | 5    | 3   | 23    | 2   |
| Others            | 3    | 3   | 2    | 2   | 3    | 2   | 1    | 1   | 2    | 1   | 25    | 2   |
| TOTAL             | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128  | 100 | 139  | 100 | 145  | 100 | 1048  | 100 |

Figure 1.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1987-2005

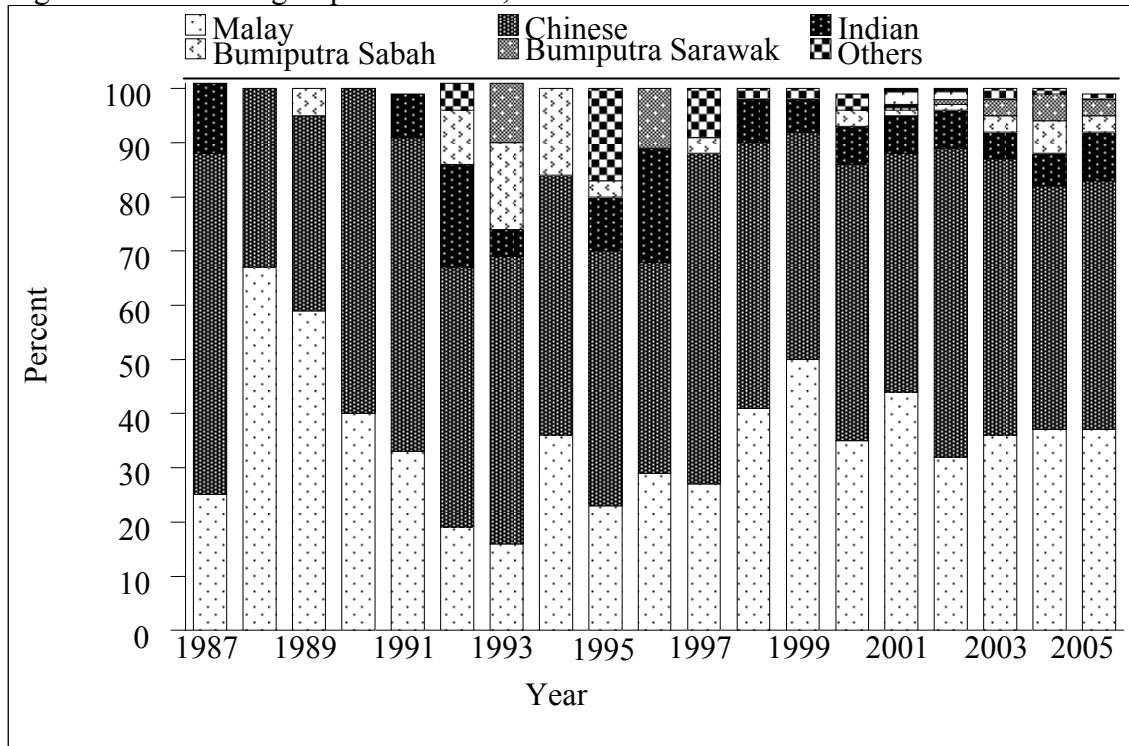


Table 1.2.3: Age distribution, 1987-2005

| Year      | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Age group | No.  | %   |
| 0-9       | 4    | 50  | 4    | 67  | 17   | 77  | 5    | 100 | 10   | 83  | 15   | 71  | 9    | 47  |
| 10-19     | 4    | 50  | 2    | 33  | 5    | 23  | 0    | 0   | 2    | 17  | 6    | 29  | 10   | 53  |
| 20-39     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| 40-59     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| >=60      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL     | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 19   | 100 |
| Mean      | 9    |     | 7    |     | 8    |     | 6    |     | 6    |     | 7    |     | 9    |     |
| SD        | 4    |     | 3    |     | 3    |     | 3    |     | 4    |     | 4    |     | 5    |     |
| Median    | 9    |     | 8    |     | 8    |     | 6    |     | 6    |     | 6    |     | 10   |     |
| Minimum   | 2    |     | 2    |     | 1    |     | 2    |     | 1    |     | 1    |     | 1    |     |
| Maximum   | 15   |     | 10   |     | 13   |     | 9    |     | 13   |     | 14   |     | 17   |     |

| Year      | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998     |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Age group | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.      | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   |
| 0-9       | 11   | 44  | 12   | 40  | 13   | 46  | 19   | 58  | 21       | 43  | 28   | 45  | 27   | 29  |
| 10-19     | 11   | 44  | 13   | 43  | 12   | 43  | 8    | 24  | 16       | 33  | 15   | 24  | 27   | 29  |
| 20-39     | 3    | 12  | 4    | 13  | 3    | 11  | 5    | 15  | 12       | 24  | 12   | 19  | 19   | 20  |
| 40-59     | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 0        | 0   | 7    | 11  | 20   | 21  |
| >=60      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   |
| TOTAL     | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49       | 100 | 62   | 100 | 94   | 100 |
| Mean      | 11   |     | 13   |     | 11   |     | 12   |     | 13       |     | 17   |     | 23   |     |
| SD        | 7    |     | 9    |     | 9    |     | 12   |     | 10       |     | 15   |     | 17   |     |
| Median    | 11   |     | 11   |     | 11   |     | 6    |     | 10       |     | 11   |     | 18   |     |
| Minimum   | 1    |     | 3    |     | 1    |     | 1    |     | 5 months |     | 1    |     | 1    |     |
| Maximum   | 29   |     | 41   |     | 37   |     | 45   |     | 39       |     | 57   |     | 61   |     |

| Year      | 2001    |     | 2002 |     | 2003     |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL   |     |
|-----------|---------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|
| Age group | No.     | %   | No.  | %   | No.      | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.     | %   |
| 0-9       | 23      | 21  | 30   | 26  | 42       | 33  | 26   | 19  | 29   | 20  | 345     | 33  |
| 10-19     | 28      | 26  | 25   | 22  | 18       | 14  | 41   | 29  | 30   | 21  | 273     | 26  |
| 20-39     | 40      | 37  | 36   | 32  | 47       | 37  | 52   | 37  | 50   | 34  | 283     | 27  |
| 40-59     | 16      | 15  | 23   | 20  | 21       | 16  | 18   | 13  | 35   | 24  | 142     | 14  |
| >=60      | 1       | 1   | 0    | 0   | 0        | 0   | 2    | 1   | 1    | 1   | 5       | 0   |
| TOTAL     | 108     | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128      | 100 | 139  | 100 | 145  | 100 | 1048    | 100 |
| Mean      | 23      |     | 23   |     | 22       |     | 23   |     | 26   |     | 19      |     |
| SD        | 16      |     | 16   |     | 15       |     | 15   |     | 16   |     | 15      |     |
| Median    | 22      |     | 22   |     | 23       |     | 20   |     | 25   |     | 14      |     |
| Minimum   | 1 month |     | 1    |     | 5 months |     | 1    |     | 1    |     | 1 month |     |
| Maximum   | 64      |     | 55   |     | 52       |     | 70   |     | 66   |     | 70      |     |

\*Age=date of transplant – date of birth

Figure 1.2.3: Age distribution, 1987-2005

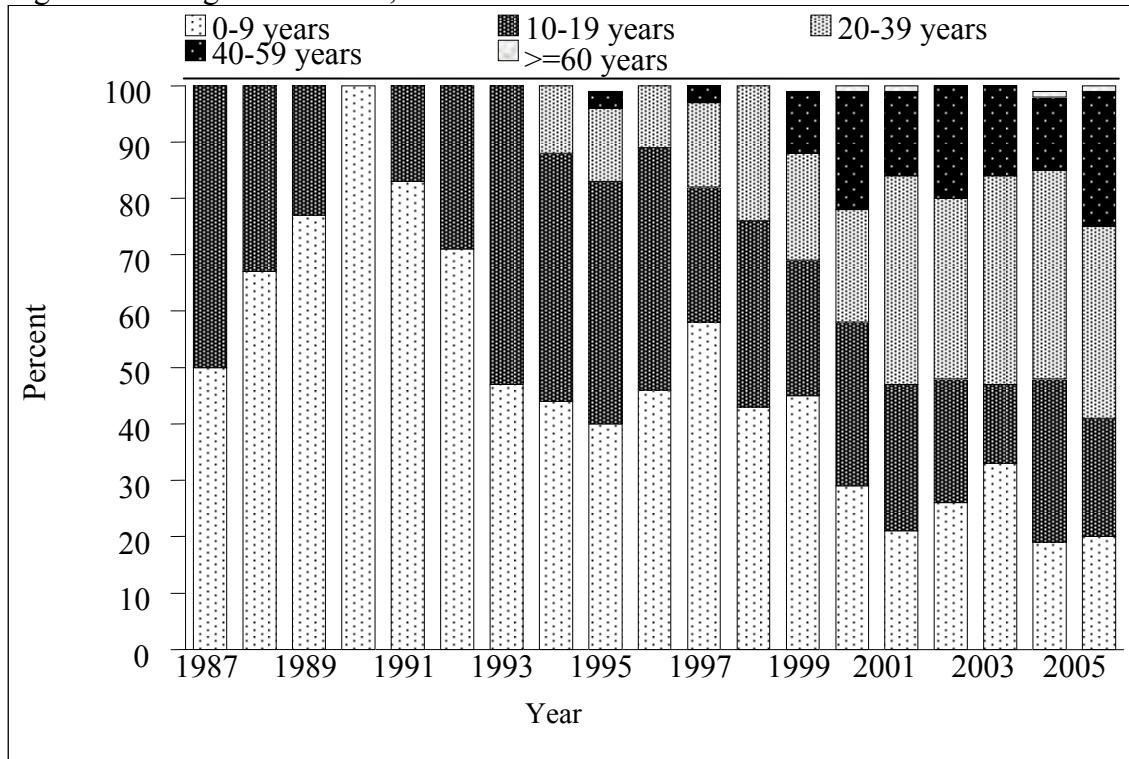


Table 1.2.4: Primary Diagnosis, 1987-2005

| Year                   | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Diagnosis              | No.  | %   |
| Acute leukaemia        | 5    | 63  | 4    | 67  | 8    | 36  | 6    | 32  | 2    | 40  | 1    | 8   | 4    | 19  |
| Chronic leukaemia      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 2    | 11  | 1    | 20  | 1    | 8   | 4    | 19  |
| Hypoplastic anaemia    | 2    | 25  | 0    | 0   | 4    | 18  | 4    | 21  | 0    | 0   | 4    | 33  | 5    | 24  |
| Erythrocytic disorders | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 20  | 1    | 8   | 1    | 5   |
| Lymphoma               | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Solid tumors           | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 14  |
| Myelodysplasia         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Haemoglobinopathy      | 1    | 13  | 2    | 33  | 7    | 32  | 2    | 11  | 1    | 20  | 4    | 33  | 4    | 19  |
| Multiple myeloma       | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                 | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 3    | 16  | 0    | 0   | 1    | 8   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                  | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 19   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 |

| Year                   | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Diagnosis              | No.  | %   |
| Acute leukaemia        | 8    | 32  | 10   | 33  | 13   | 46  | 37   | 39  | 11   | 33  | 23   | 47  | 28   | 45  |
| Chronic leukaemia      | 4    | 16  | 5    | 17  | 5    | 18  | 13   | 14  | 6    | 18  | 7    | 14  | 7    | 11  |
| Hypoplastic anaemia    | 5    | 20  | 8    | 27  | 4    | 14  | 11   | 12  | 5    | 15  | 4    | 8   | 5    | 8   |
| Erythrocytic disorders | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Lymphoma               | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 19   | 20  | 2    | 6   | 5    | 10  | 6    | 10  |
| Solid tumors           | 1    | 4   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 2   | 1    | 3   | 2    | 4   | 5    | 8   |
| Myelodysplasia         | 2    | 8   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 2   | 0    | 0   |
| Haemoglobinopathy      | 5    | 20  | 5    | 17  | 5    | 18  | 7    | 7   | 6    | 18  | 2    | 4   | 4    | 6   |
| Multiple myeloma       | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 5   |
| Others                 | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 3   | 2    | 6   | 5    | 10  | 4    | 6   |
| TOTAL                  | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 94   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 |

| Year                   | 2001 |     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Diagnosis              | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Acute leukaemia        | 48   | 44  | 48   | 42  | 42   | 33  | 46   | 33  | 53   | 37  | 397   | 38  |
| Chronic leukaemia      | 18   | 17  | 19   | 17  | 19   | 15  | 22   | 16  | 13   | 9   | 147   | 14  |
| Hypoplastic anaemia    | 7    | 6   | 4    | 4   | 5    | 4   | 12   | 9   | 5    | 3   | 94    | 9   |
| Erythrocytic disorders | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1   | 2    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 8     | 1   |
| Lymphoma               | 23   | 21  | 20   | 18  | 28   | 22  | 35   | 25  | 33   | 23  | 171   | 16  |
| Solid tumors           | 0    | 0   | 3    | 3   | 2    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 1   | 23    | 2   |
| Myelodysplasia         | 4    | 4   | 4    | 4   | 3    | 2   | 6    | 4   | 4    | 3   | 26    | 2   |
| Haemoglobinopathy      | 4    | 4   | 8    | 7   | 17   | 13  | 9    | 6   | 16   | 11  | 109   | 10  |
| Multiple myeloma       | 1    | 1   | 4    | 4   | 4    | 3   | 3    | 2   | 8    | 6   | 24    | 2   |
| Others                 | 3    | 3   | 3    | 3   | 6    | 5   | 6    | 4   | 11   | 8   | 49    | 5   |
| TOTAL                  | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128  | 100 | 139  | 100 | 145  | 100 | 1048  | 100 |

Diagnosis list in the web-application

| #  | <b>Diagnosis</b>                             | <b>Categorise as:</b>  |
|----|--|------------------------|
| 1  | Acute leukaemia, unclassified                |                        |
| 2  | Acute undifferentiated leukaemia             |                        |
| 3  | ALL  | Acute leukemia         |
| 4  | AML denovo                                   |                        |
| 5  | AML post-chemotherapy                        |                        |
| 6  | AML post-MDS                                 |                        |
| 7  | Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia                |                        |
| 8  | Chronic myeloid leukaemia                    | Chronic leukemia       |
| 9  | Aplastic anaemia                             |                        |
| 10 | Fanconi's anaemia                            | Hypoplastic anemia     |
| 11 | Diamond-Blackfan anaemia                     |                        |
| 12 | Congenital Dyserythropoietic Anaemia (CDA)   | Erythrocytic Disorders |
| 13 | Hodgkin's lymphoma                           |                        |
| 14 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Aggressive           | Lymphoma               |
| 15 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Indolent             |                        |
| 16 | Carcinoma, breast                            |                        |
| 17 | Carcinoma, ovary                             |                        |
| 18 | GCT-testicular                               |                        |
| 19 | GCT-primary non-testis                       |                        |
| 20 | Ewing's sarcoma                              |                        |
| 21 | Glioma                                       | Solid tumors           |
| 22 | Hepatoblastoma                               |                        |
| 23 | Neuroblastoma                                |                        |
| 24 | Rhabdomyosarcoma                             |                        |
| 25 | Soft tissue sarcoma (non-RMS)                |                        |
| 26 | Wilms tumour                                 |                        |
| 27 | Primitive NET                                |                        |
| 28 | Juvenile Myelomonocytic leukaemia            |                        |
| 29 | Myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)               | Myelodysplasia         |
| 30 | Myelofibrosis                                |                        |
| 31 | Thalassaemia major                           |                        |
| 32 | Sickle Cell Anaemia                          | Haemoglobinopathy      |
| 33 | Multiple myeloma                             | Multiple myeloma       |
| 34 | Haemophagocytic Lymphohistiocytosis Syndrome |                        |
| 35 | Congenital Immunodeficiencies                |                        |
| 36 | Osteopetrosis                                | Others                 |
| 37 | Others                                       |                        |

### 1.3 TRANSPLANT PRACTICES

Allogeneic transplants still form the majority of transplants, mostly being sibling related transplants. Autologous transplants are increasing and the number of such transplants has exceeded 50 in 2005.

The increasing use of non-myeloablative transplants has enabled older patients to access allogeneic stem cell transplantation, and the upper age limit for such transplants has been steadily increasing.

The number of unrelated donor transplantation is also showing a slow increase.

Table 1.3.1: Graft number, 1987-2005

| Year         | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Graft number | No.  | %   |
| 1            | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 19   | 86  | 4    | 80  | 9    | 75  | 19   | 90  | 18   | 95  |
| 2            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 9   | 1    | 20  | 3    | 25  | 2    | 10  | 1    | 5   |
| 3            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL        | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 | 19   | 100 |

| Year         | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Graft number | No.  | %   |
| 1            | 24   | 96  | 29   | 97  | 28   | 100 | 31   | 94  | 48   | 98  | 61   | 98  | 91   | 97  |
| 2            | 1    | 4   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 3    | 3   |
| 3            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL        | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 | 94   | 100 |

| Year         | 2001 |     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Graft number | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| 1            | 103  | 95  | 113  | 99  | 125  | 98  | 134  | 98  | 114  | 98  | 984   | 97  |
| 2            | 5    | 5   | 1    | 1   | 3    | 2   | 3    | 2   | 2    | 2   | 31    | 3   |
| 3            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2     | 0   |
| TOTAL        | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128  | 100 | 137  | 100 | 116  | 100 | 1017  | 100 |

Figure 1.3.1: Graft number, 1987-2005

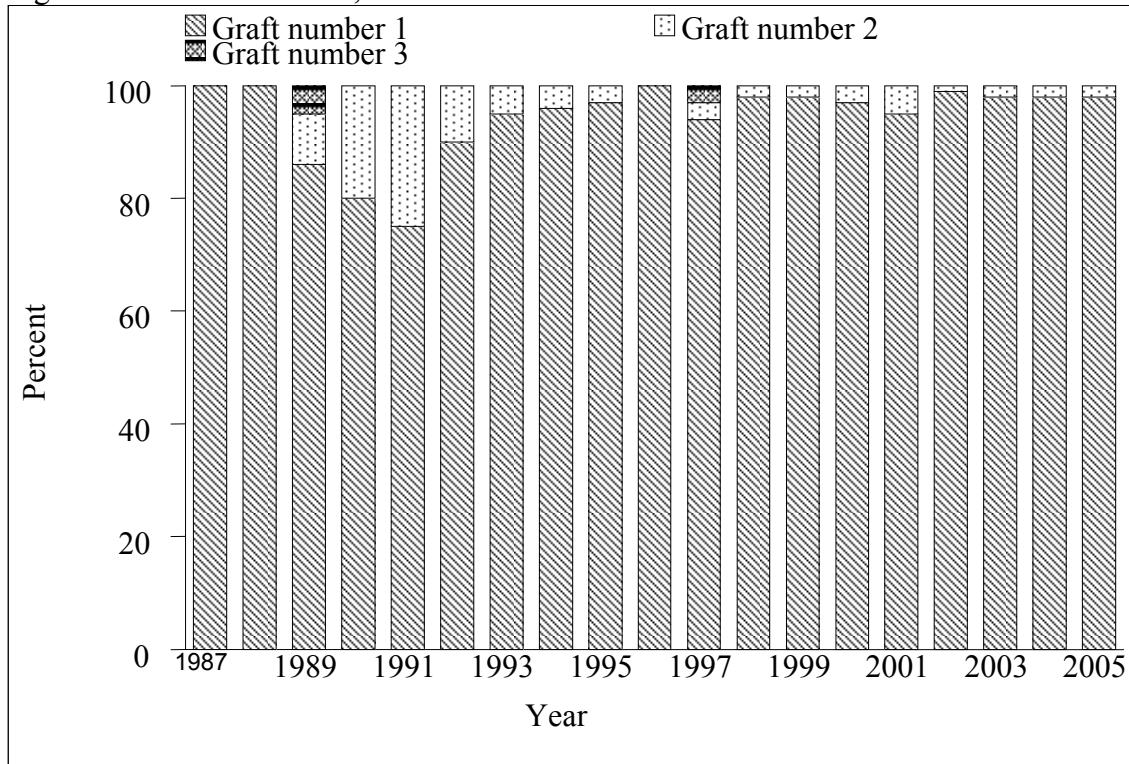


Table 1.3.2: Type of transplant, 1987-2005

| Year                   | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     | 1992 |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Type of transplant     | No.  | %   |
| Allogeneic + Syngeneic | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 21   | 95  | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 20   | 95  |
| Autologous             | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 5   |
| TOTAL                  | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 22   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 | 21   | 100 |

| Year                   | 1993 |     | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Type of transplant     | No.  | %   |
| Allogeneic + Syngeneic | 18   | 95  | 24   | 96  | 29   | 97  | 26   | 93  | 27   | 82  | 32   | 65  | 44   | 71  |
| Autologous             | 1    | 5   | 1    | 4   | 1    | 3   | 2    | 7   | 6    | 18  | 17   | 35  | 18   | 29  |
| TOTAL                  | 19   | 100 | 25   | 100 | 30   | 100 | 28   | 100 | 33   | 100 | 49   | 100 | 62   | 100 |

| Year                   | 2000 |     | 2001 |     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Type of transplant     | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Allogeneic + Syngeneic | 56   | 60  | 75   | 69  | 75   | 66  | 84   | 66  | 90   | 65  | 88   | 61  | 740   | 71  |
| Autologous             | 38   | 40  | 33   | 31  | 39   | 34  | 44   | 34  | 49   | 35  | 56   | 39  | 307   | 29  |
| TOTAL                  | 94   | 100 | 108  | 100 | 114  | 100 | 128  | 100 | 139  | 100 | 144  | 100 | 1047  | 100 |

\*6 patients with syngeneic type of transplant

Figure 1.3.2: Type of transplant, 1987-2005

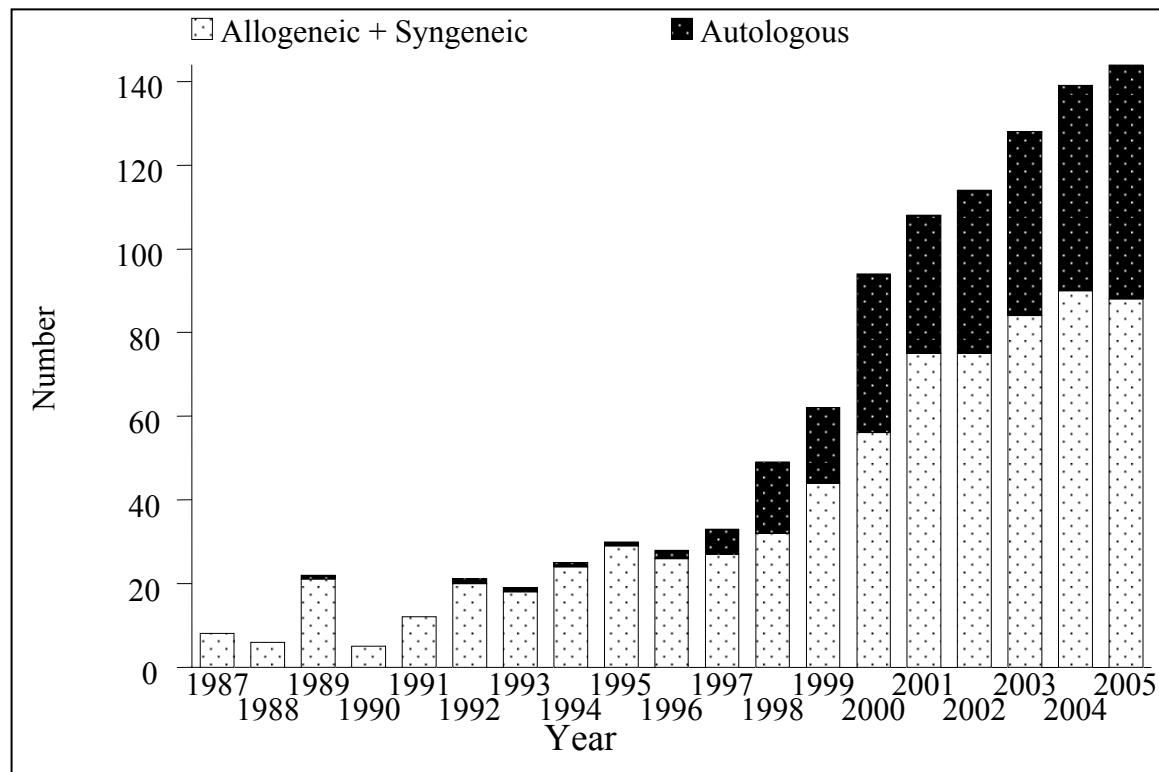


Table 1.3.3: Type of transplant by Centre, 1987-2005

| Type of transplant | Allogeneic + Syngeneic |     | Autologous |     | TOTAL |     |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-----|
|                    | No.                    | %   | No.        | %   | No.   | %   |
| Centre             |                        |     |            |     |       |     |
| KLA                | 96                     | 13  | 91         | 30  | 187   | 18  |
| KLP                | 155                    | 21  | 28         | 9   | 183   | 17  |
| UKM                | 45                     | 6   | 30         | 10  | 75    | 7   |
| SJA                | 45                     | 6   | 83         | 27  | 128   | 12  |
| UMA                | 95                     | 13  | 41         | 13  | 136   | 13  |
| UMP                | 272                    | 37  | 27         | 9   | 299   | 29  |
| GMC                | 1                      | 0   | 3          | 1   | 4     | 0   |
| LWE                | 7                      | 1   | 0          | 0   | 7     | 1   |
| SJP                | 24                     | 3   | 4          | 1   | 28    | 3   |
| TOTAL              | 740                    | 100 | 307        | 100 | 1047  | 100 |

Figure 1.3.3: Type of transplant by Centre, 1987-2005

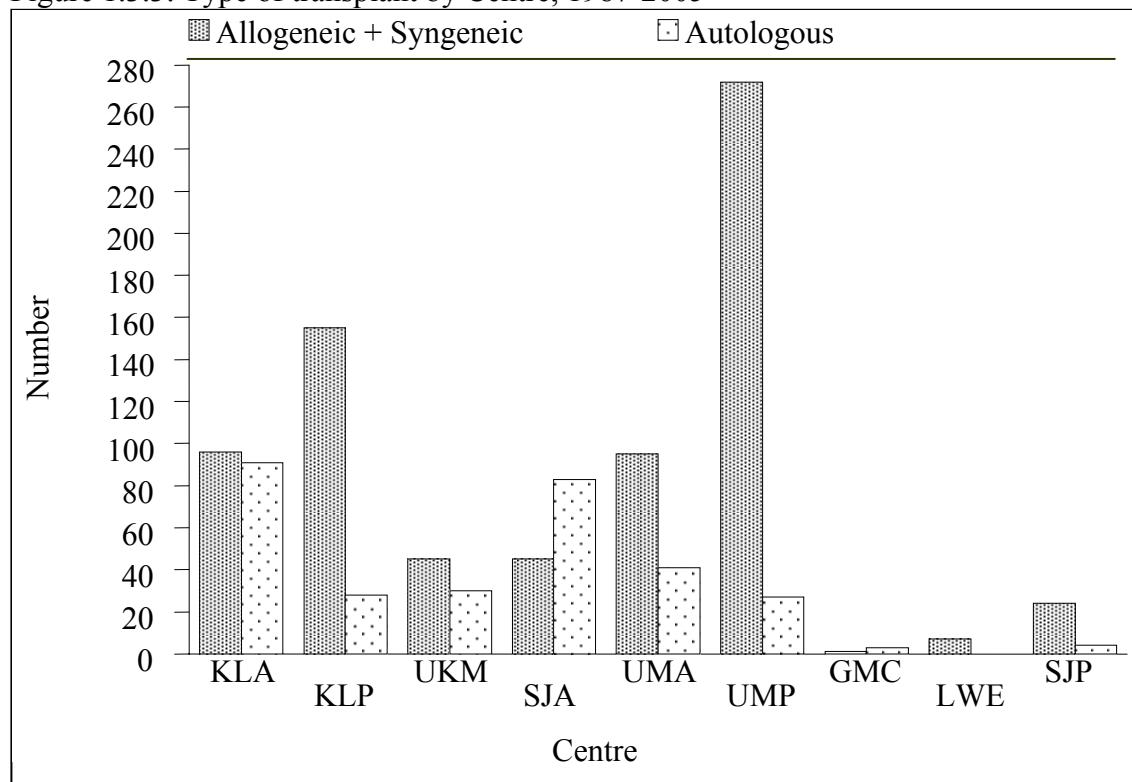


Table 1.3.4: Transplant source, 1987-2005

| <b>Year</b>                | <b>1987</b> |            | <b>1988</b> |            | <b>1989</b> |            | <b>1990</b> |            | <b>1991</b> |            |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Transplant source          | No.         | %          |
| Marrow                     | 8           | 100        | 6           | 100        | 22          | 100        | 5           | 100        | 12          | 100        |
| PBSC / Marrow + PBSC       | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Cord blood / Marrow + cord | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>8</b>    | <b>100</b> | <b>6</b>    | <b>100</b> | <b>22</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>100</b> | <b>12</b>   | <b>100</b> |

| <b>Year</b>                | <b>1992</b> |            | <b>1993</b> |            | <b>1994</b> |            | <b>1995</b> |            | <b>1996</b> |            |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Transplant source          | No.         | %          |
| Marrow                     | 21          | 100        | 19          | 100        | 25          | 100        | 30          | 100        | 28          | 100        |
| PBSC / Marrow + PBSC       | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Cord blood / Marrow + cord | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>21</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>19</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>25</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>30</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>28</b>   | <b>100</b> |

| <b>Year</b>                | <b>1997</b> |            |           | <b>1998</b> |            |            | <b>1999</b> |            |           | <b>2000</b> |     | <b>2001</b> |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-------------|--|
| Transplant source          | No.         | %          | No.       | %           | No.        | %          | No.         | %          | No.       | %           | No. | %           |  |
| Marrow                     | 24          | 73         | 25        | 51          | 30         | 28         | 37          | 60         | 31        | 33          |     |             |  |
| PBSC / Marrow + PBSC       | 7           | 21         | 23        | 47          | 74         | 69         | 23          | 37         | 57        | 61          |     |             |  |
| Cord blood / Marrow + cord | 2           | 6          | 1         | 2           | 4          | 4          | 2           | 3          | 6         | 6           |     |             |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>33</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>100</b>  | <b>108</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>62</b>   | <b>100</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>100</b>  |     |             |  |

| <b>Year</b>                | <b>2002</b> |            | <b>2003</b> |            | <b>2004</b> |            | <b>2005</b> |            | <b>TOTAL</b> |            |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Transplant source          | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.          | %          |
| Marrow                     | 31          | 27         | 44          | 34         | 30          | 22         | 23          | 16         | 451          | 43         |
| PBSC / Marrow + PBSC       | 79          | 69         | 79          | 62         | 100         | 72         | 115         | 79         | 557          | 53         |
| Cord blood / Marrow + cord | 4           | 4          | 5           | 4          | 9           | 6          | 7           | 5          | 40           | 4          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>114</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>128</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>139</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>145</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>1048</b>  | <b>100</b> |

Figure 1.3.4: Transplant source, 1987-2005

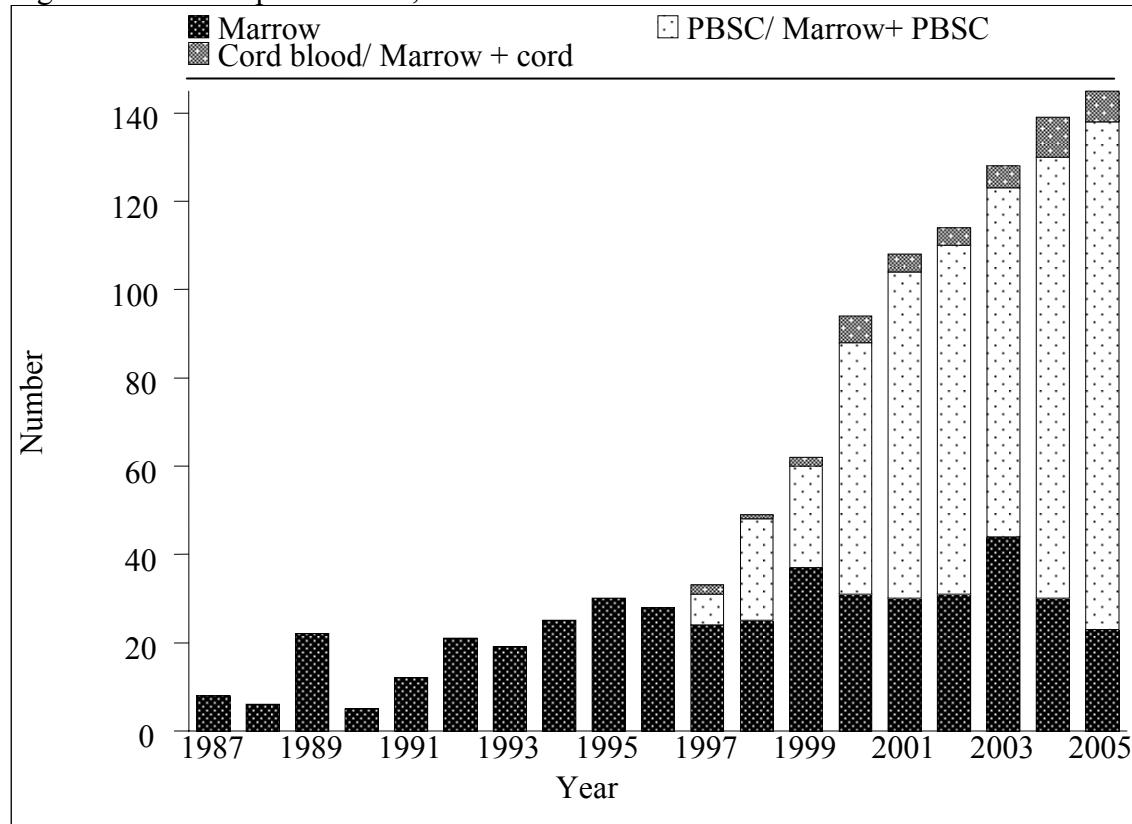


Table 1.3.5: HLA Match, 1987-2005

| <b>Year</b>      | <b>1987</b> |     | <b>1988</b> |     | <b>1989</b> |     | <b>1990</b> |     | <b>1991</b> |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| HLA Match        | No.         | %   |
| Identical        | 8           | 100 | 6           | 100 | 21          | 100 | 5           | 100 | 12          | 100 |
| 1 AG             | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| 2 AG             | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| >=3 AG Disparate | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| TOTAL            | 8           | 100 | 6           | 100 | 21          | 100 | 5           | 100 | 12          | 100 |

| <b>Year</b>      | <b>1992</b> |     | <b>1993</b> |     | <b>1994</b> |     | <b>1995</b> |     | <b>1996</b> |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| HLA Match        | No.         | %   |
| Identical        | 20          | 100 | 23          | 96  | 29          | 100 | 26          | 100 | 18          | 100 |
| 1 AG             | 0           | 0   | 1           | 4   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| 2 AG             | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| >=3 AG Disparate | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| TOTAL            | 20          | 100 | 24          | 100 | 29          | 100 | 26          | 100 | 18          | 100 |

| <b>Year</b>      | <b>1997</b> |     | <b>1998</b> |     | <b>1999</b> |     | <b>2000</b> |     | <b>2001</b> |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| HLA Match        | No.         | %   |
| Identical        | 25          | 93  | 31          | 97  | 69          | 92  | 40          | 91  | 52          | 93  |
| 1 AG             | 2           | 7   | 0           | 0   | 4           | 5   | 3           | 7   | 0           | 0   |
| 2 AG             | 0           | 0   | 1           | 3   | 1           | 1   | 1           | 2   | 4           | 7   |
| >=3 AG Disparate | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 1           | 1   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| TOTAL            | 27          | 100 | 32          | 100 | 75          | 100 | 44          | 100 | 56          | 100 |

\*excluding autologous

Table 1.3.6: Allogeneic Donor Relationship, 1987-2005

| Year                          | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                               | No.  | %   |
| Allogeneic Donor Relationship |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Sibling                       | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 21   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 11   | 92  |
| Unrelated                     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                        | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 8   |
| TOTAL                         | 8    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 21   | 100 | 5    | 100 | 12   | 100 |

| Year                          | 1992 |     | 1993 |     | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                               | No.  | %   |
| Allogeneic Donor Relationship |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Sibling                       | 20   | 100 | 18   | 100 | 22   | 92  | 29   | 100 | 26   | 100 |
| Unrelated                     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                        | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 8   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                         | 20   | 100 | 18   | 100 | 24   | 100 | 29   | 100 | 26   | 100 |

| Year                          | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     | 2001 |     |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                               | No.  | %   |
| Allogeneic Donor Relationship |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Sibling                       | 26   | 96  | 32   | 100 | 72   | 96  | 44   | 100 | 55   | 98  |
| Unrelated                     | 1    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 2   |
| Others                        | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                         | 27   | 100 | 32   | 100 | 75   | 100 | 44   | 100 | 56   | 100 |

\*excluding autologous, including syngeneic

## 1.4 TRANSPLANT OUTCOMES

The major cause of death is relapse/underlying disease with sepsis being the second commonest cause of death (Table 1.4.1).

Table 1.4.1: Cause of Death, 1987-2005

| Year                     | 1987 |     | 1988 |     | 1989 |     | 1990 |     | 1991 |     |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Cause of death           | No.  | %   |
| Sepsis                   | 1    | 100 | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 100 |
| GVHD                     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 17  | 0    | 0   |
| Underlying disease       | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 6    | 100 | 5    | 83  | 0    | 0   |
| Haemorrhage              | 0    | 0   | 1    | 100 | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| VOD                      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Organ Failure            | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Interstitial pneumonitis | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Secondary malignancy     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Unknown                  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                    | 1    | 100 | 1    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 6    | 100 | 1    | 100 |

| Year                     | 1992 |     | 1993 |     | 1994 |     | 1995 |     | 1996 |     |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Cause of death           | No.  | %   |
| Sepsis                   | 1    | 50  | 2    | 22  | 1    | 20  | 4    | 25  | 6    | 55  |
| GVHD                     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 4    | 25  | 0    | 0   |
| Underlying disease       | 0    | 0   | 6    | 67  | 3    | 60  | 2    | 13  | 3    | 27  |
| Haemorrhage              | 0    | 0   | 1    | 11  | 0    | 0   | 2    | 13  | 1    | 9   |
| VOD                      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 6   | 1    | 9   |
| Organ Failure            | 1    | 50  | 0    | 0   | 1    | 20  | 2    | 13  | 0    | 0   |
| Interstitial pneumonitis | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Secondary malignancy     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 6   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Unknown                  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                    | 2    | 100 | 9    | 100 | 5    | 100 | 16   | 100 | 11   | 100 |

| Year                     | 1997 |     | 1998 |     | 1999 |     | 2000 |     | 2001 |     |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Cause of death           | No.  | %   |
| Sepsis                   | 5    | 33  | 1    | 6   | 4    | 9   | 6    | 40  | 2    | 6   |
| GVHD                     | 0    | 0   | 2    | 12  | 4    | 9   | 1    | 7   | 2    | 6   |
| Underlying disease       | 9    | 60  | 11   | 65  | 33   | 70  | 7    | 47  | 22   | 71  |
| Haemorrhage              | 0    | 0   | 1    | 6   | 2    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 3    | 10  |
| VOD                      | 0    | 0   | 1    | 6   | 2    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   |
| Organ Failure            | 1    | 7   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 7   | 0    | 0   |
| Interstitial pneumonitis | 0    | 0   | 1    | 6   | 2    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   |
| Secondary malignancy     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Others                   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| Unknown                  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| TOTAL                    | 15   | 100 | 17   | 100 | 47   | 100 | 15   | 100 | 31   | 100 |

| Year                     | 2002 |     | 2003 |     | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | TOTAL |     |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| Cause of death           | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Sepsis                   | 4    | 13  | 14   | 28  | 10   | 23  | 9    | 25  | 71    | 21  |
| GVHD                     | 3    | 10  | 5    | 10  | 9    | 21  | 6    | 17  | 37    | 11  |
| Underlying disease       | 19   | 63  | 27   | 54  | 21   | 49  | 14   | 39  | 188   | 55  |
| Haemorrhage              | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 5   | 2    | 6   | 15    | 4   |
| VOD                      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 6     | 2   |
| Organ Failure            | 3    | 10  | 2    | 4   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 12    | 4   |
| Interstitial pneumonitis | 0    | 0   | 1    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 2    | 6   | 7     | 2   |
| Secondary malignancy     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1     | 0   |
| Others                   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1    | 3   | 1     | 0   |
| Unknown                  | 1    | 3   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 3   | 4     | 1   |
| TOTAL                    | 30   | 100 | 50   | 100 | 43   | 100 | 36*  | 100 | 342   | 100 |

\*3 patients with missing cause of death reported

In the 2005 report there is inclusion of additional survival estimates. Besides overall survival there is also survival by age, transplant type and key disease entities (leukaemia, lymphoma, aplastic anemia and thalassaemia).

Figure 1.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1987-2005

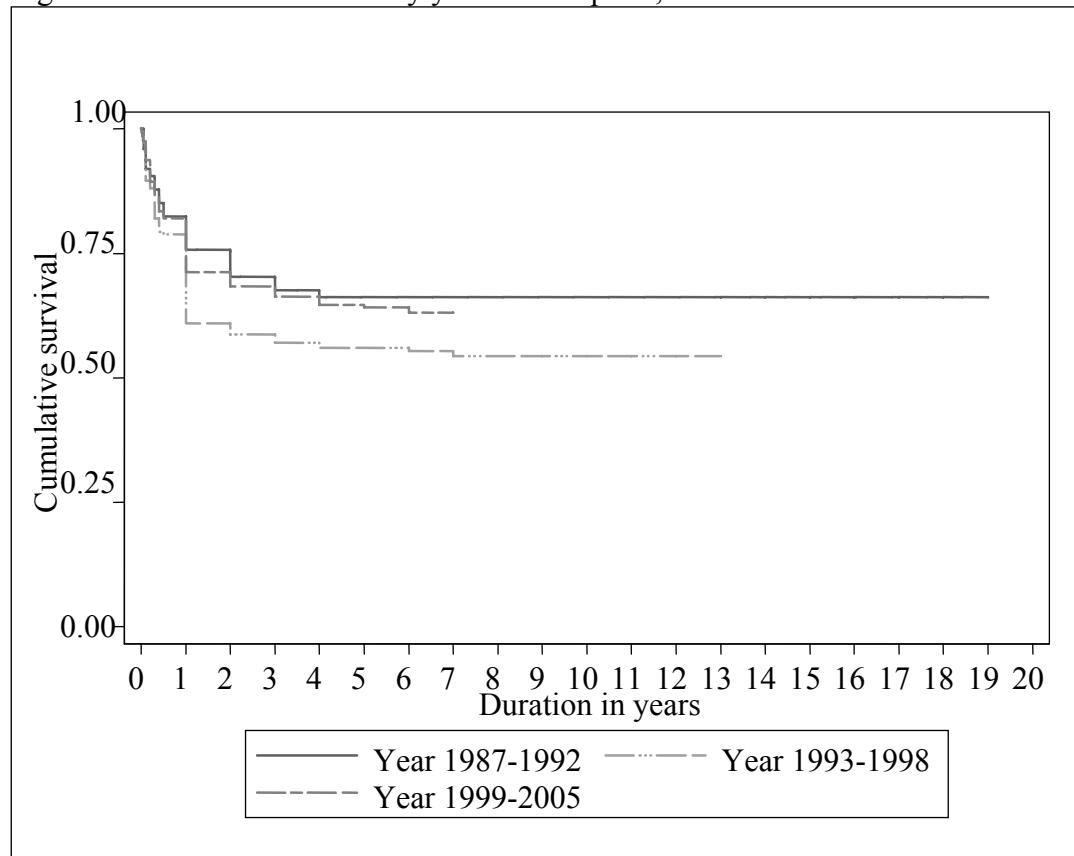


Figure 1.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1987-2005

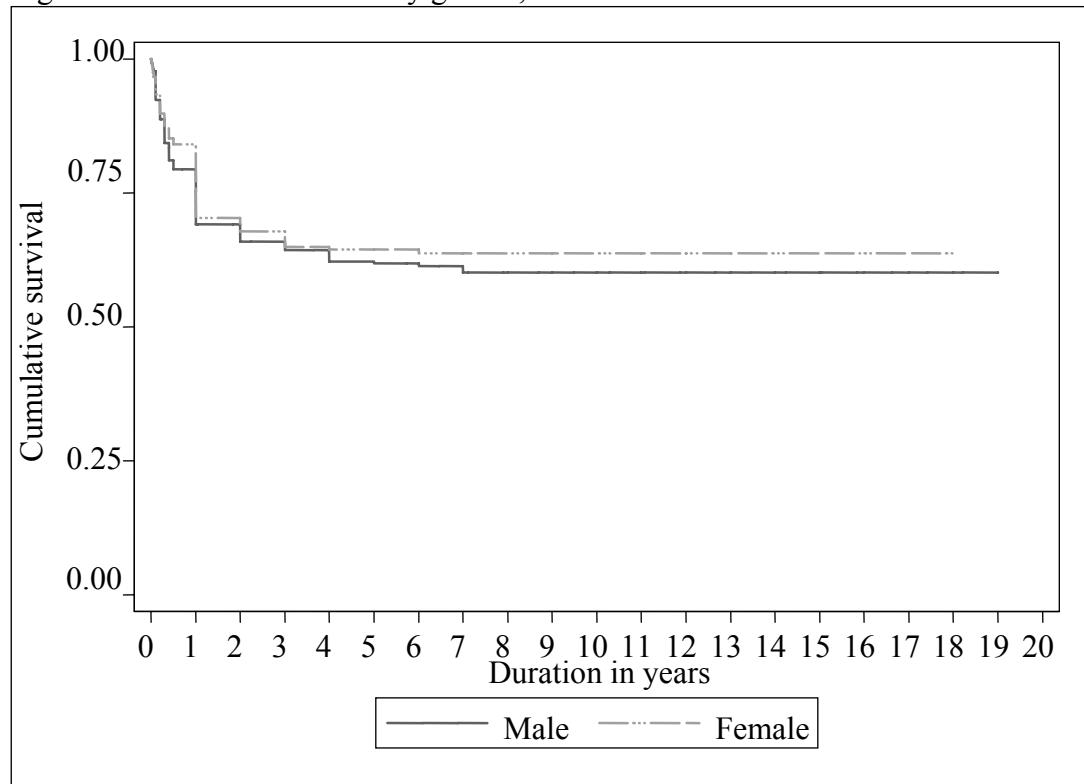


Figure 1.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1987-2005

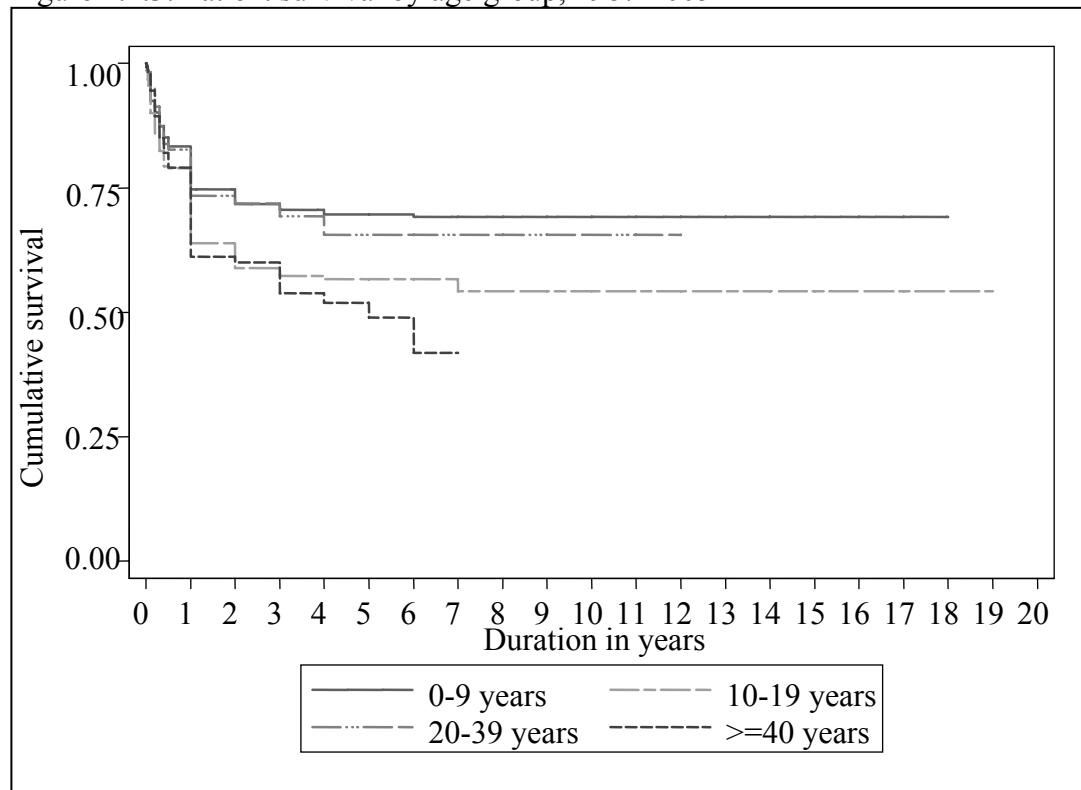
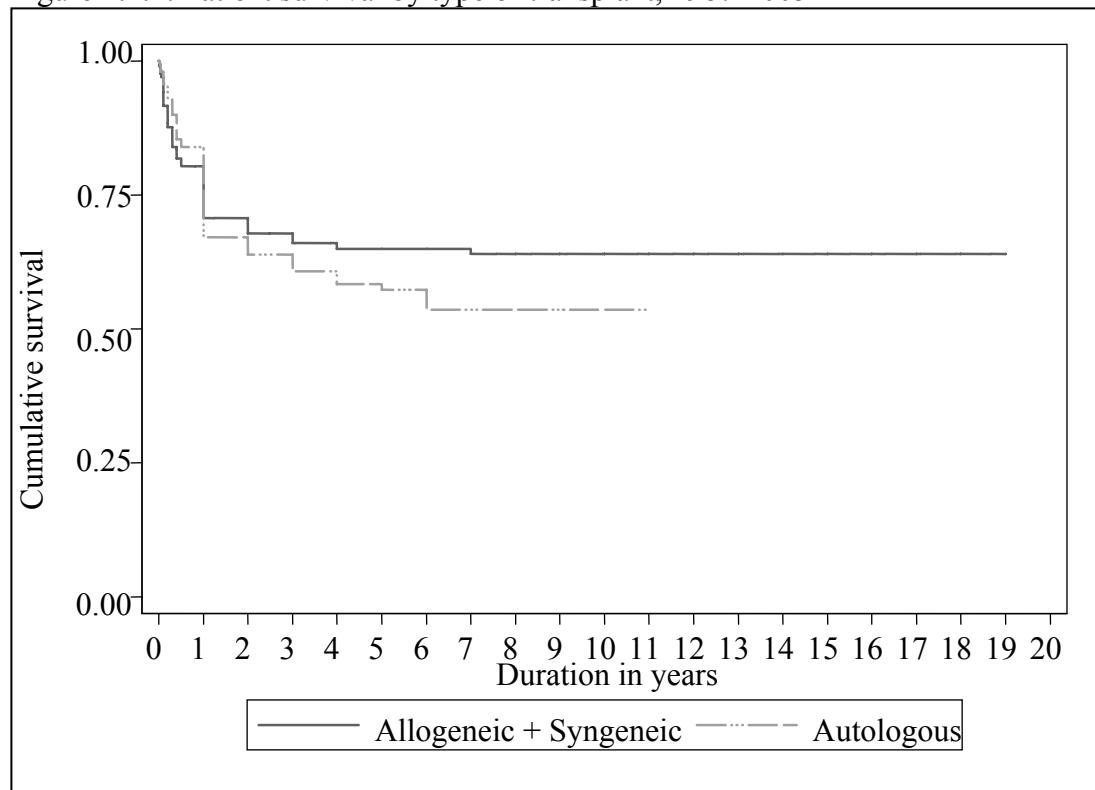


Figure 1.4.4: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1987-2005



## 1.5 DISEASE-FREE SURVIVAL

Figure 1.5.1: Disease-free survival for Acute Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-2005  
(Allogeneic vs. Autologous)

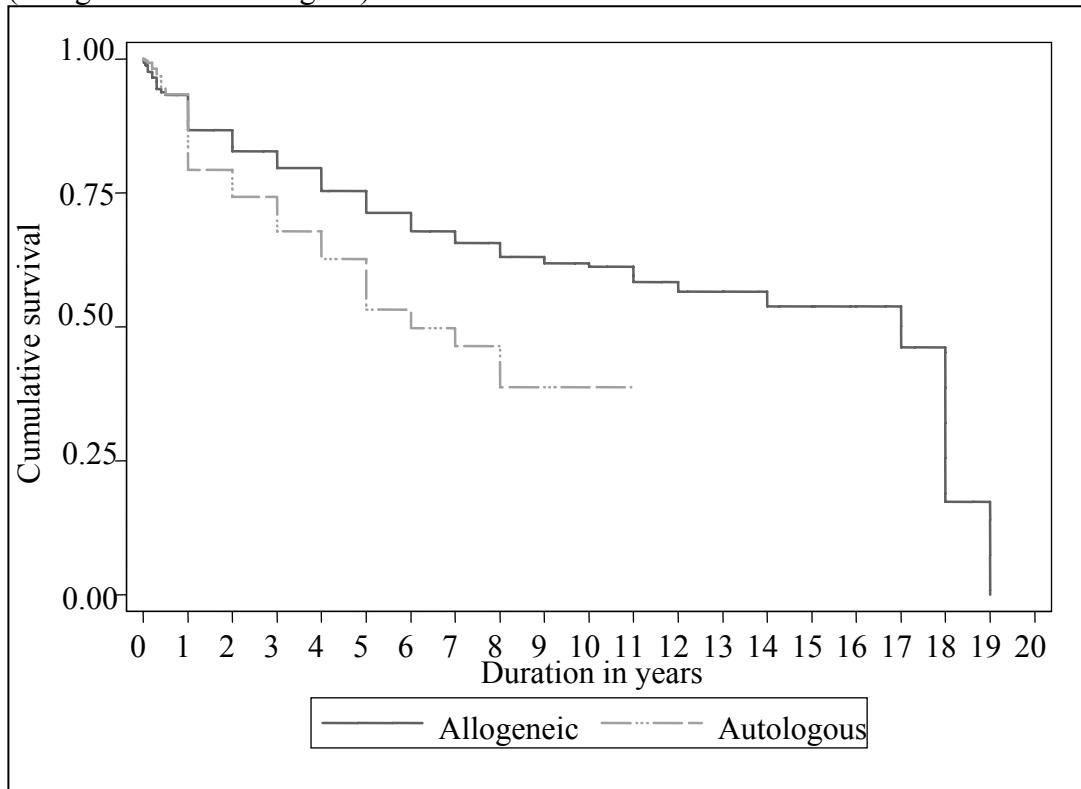


Figure 1.5.2: Disease-free survival for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia, 1987-2005  
(Allogeneic)

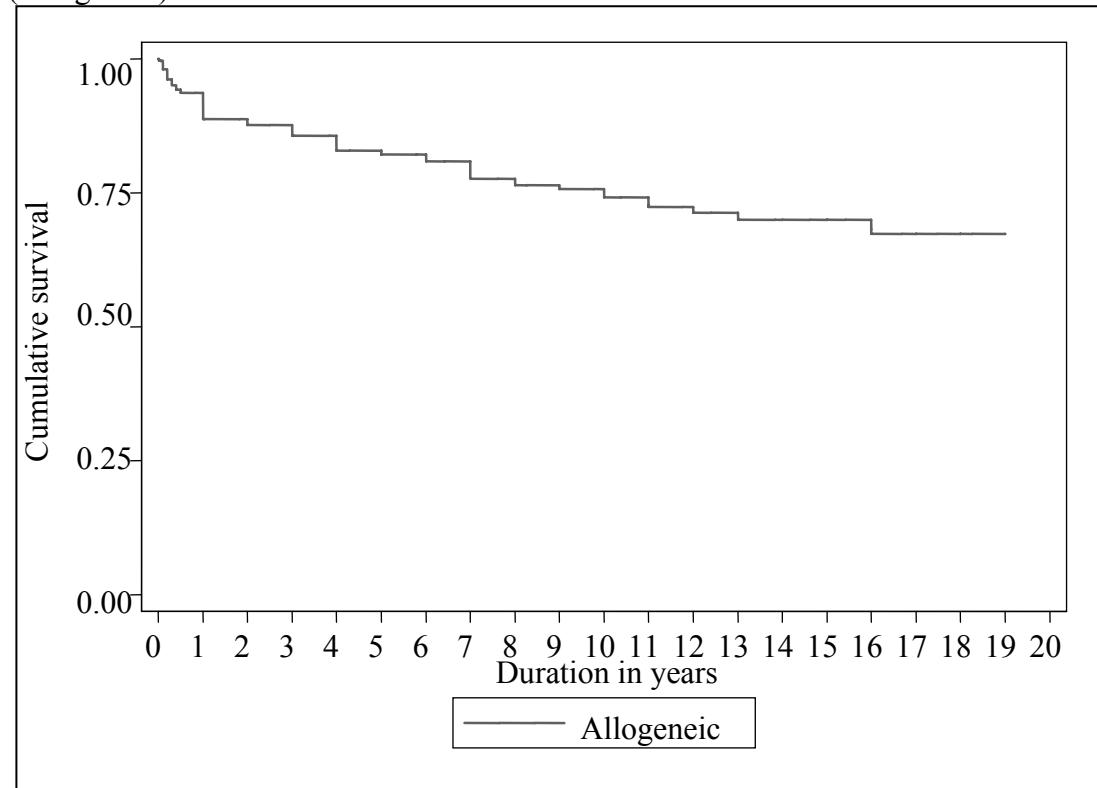


Figure 1.5.3: Disease-free survival for Thalassaemia, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic)

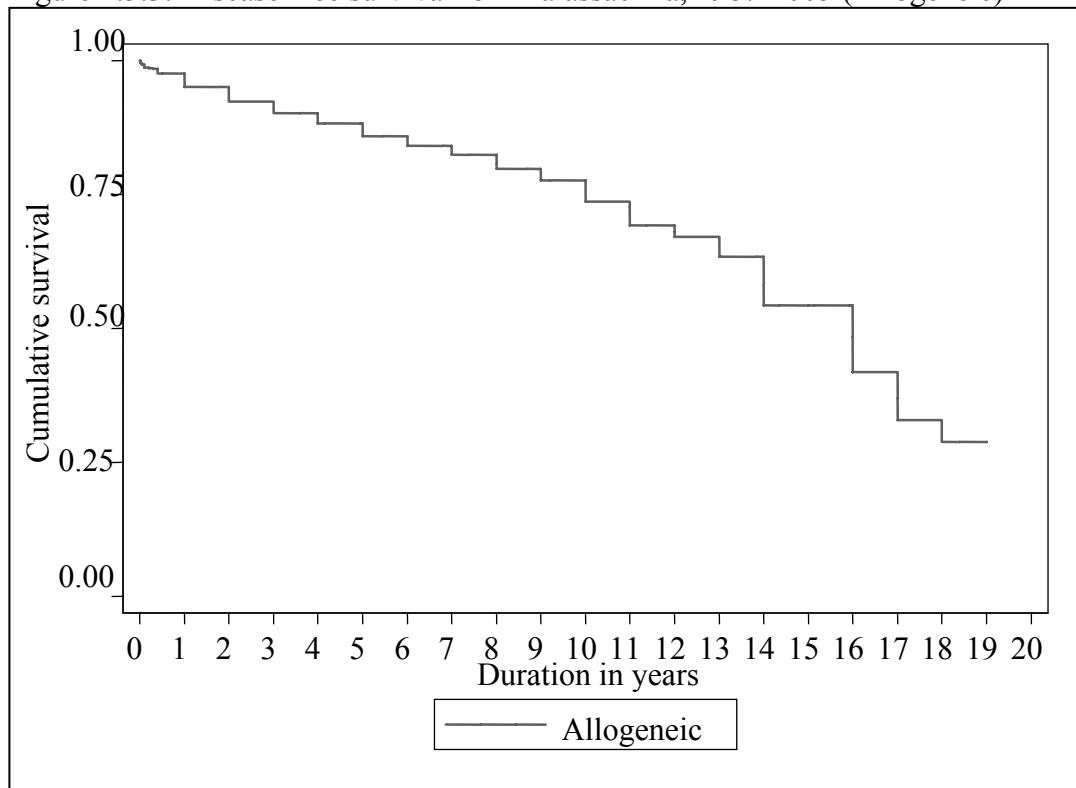


Figure 1.5.4: Disease-free survival for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic vs. Autologous)

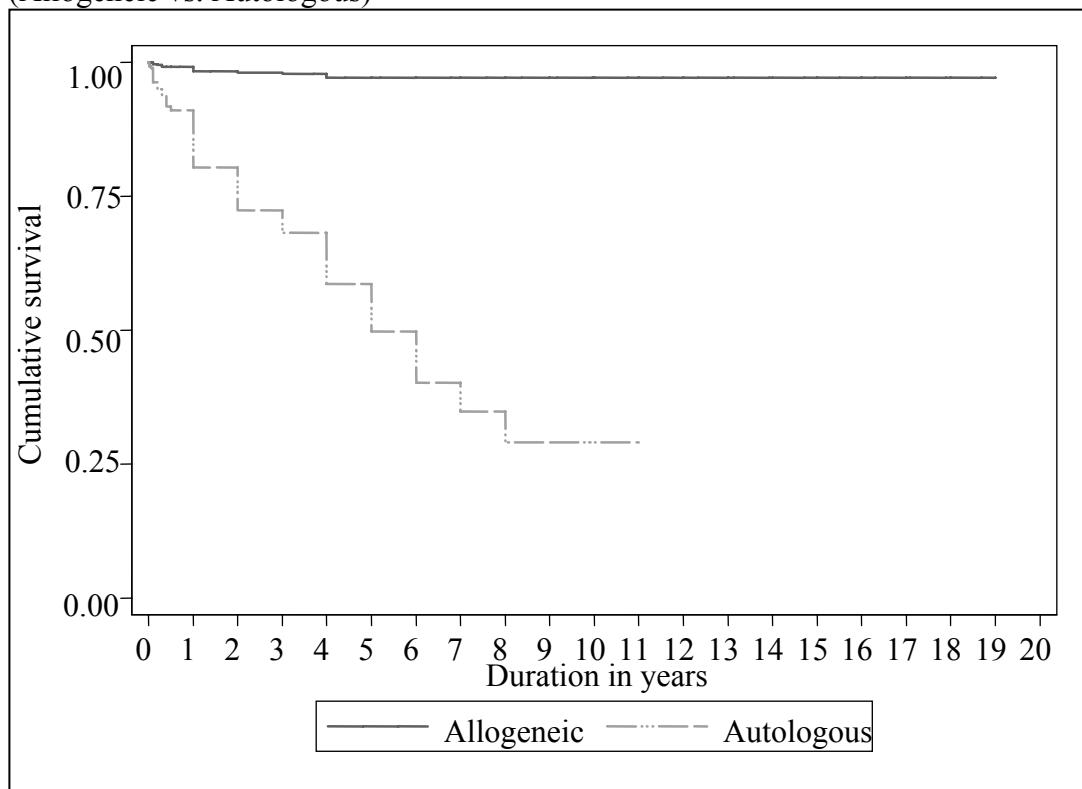


Figure 1.5.5: Disease-free survival for Hodgkin's Disease, 1987-2005 (Autologous)

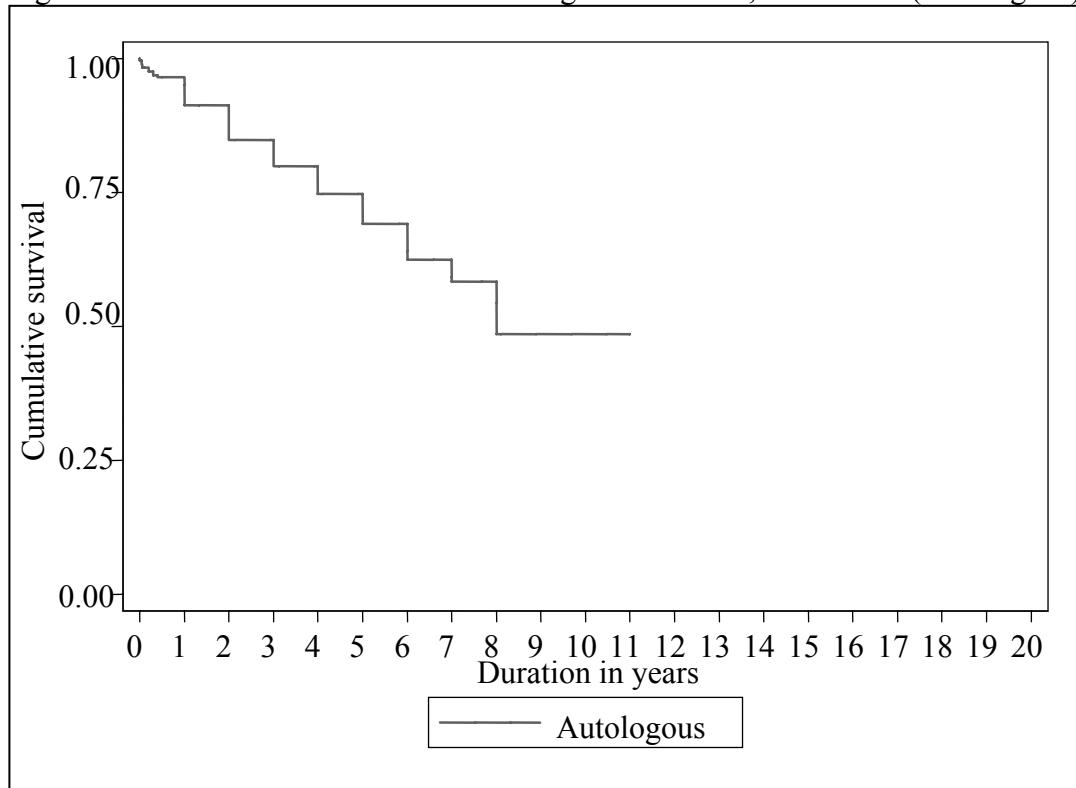


Figure 1.5.6: Disease-free survival for Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic)

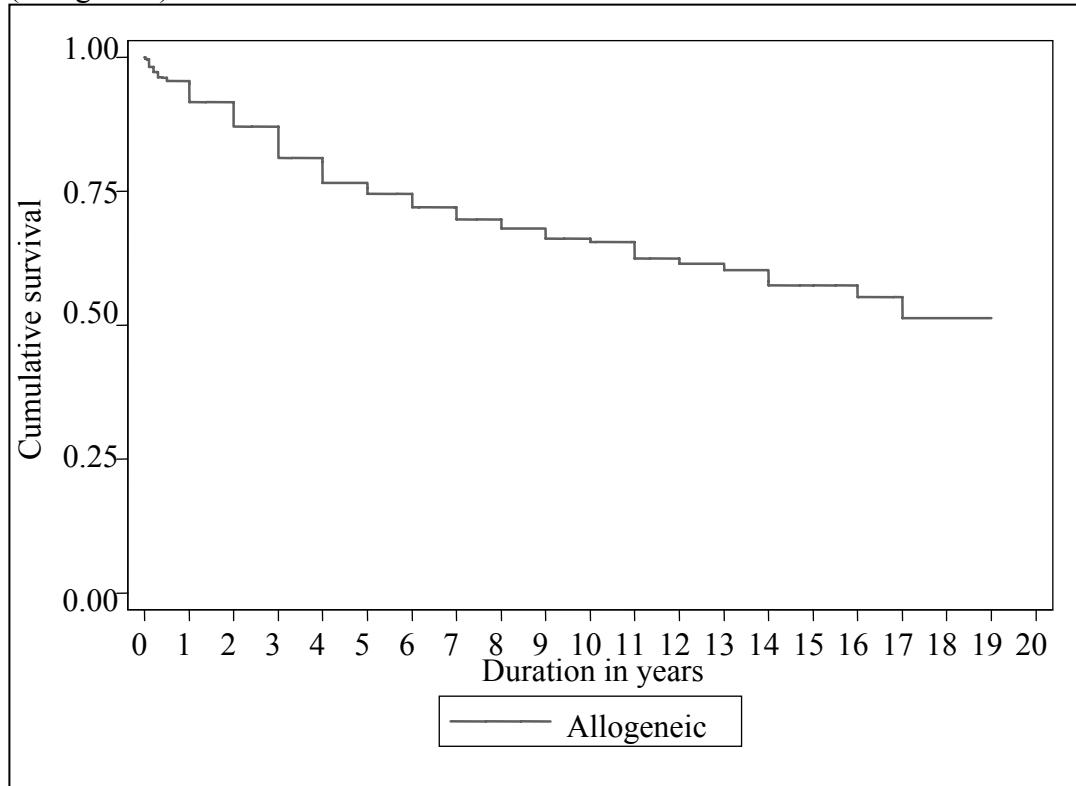


Figure 1.5.7: Disease-free survival for Aplastic Anaemia, 1987-2005 (Allogeneic)

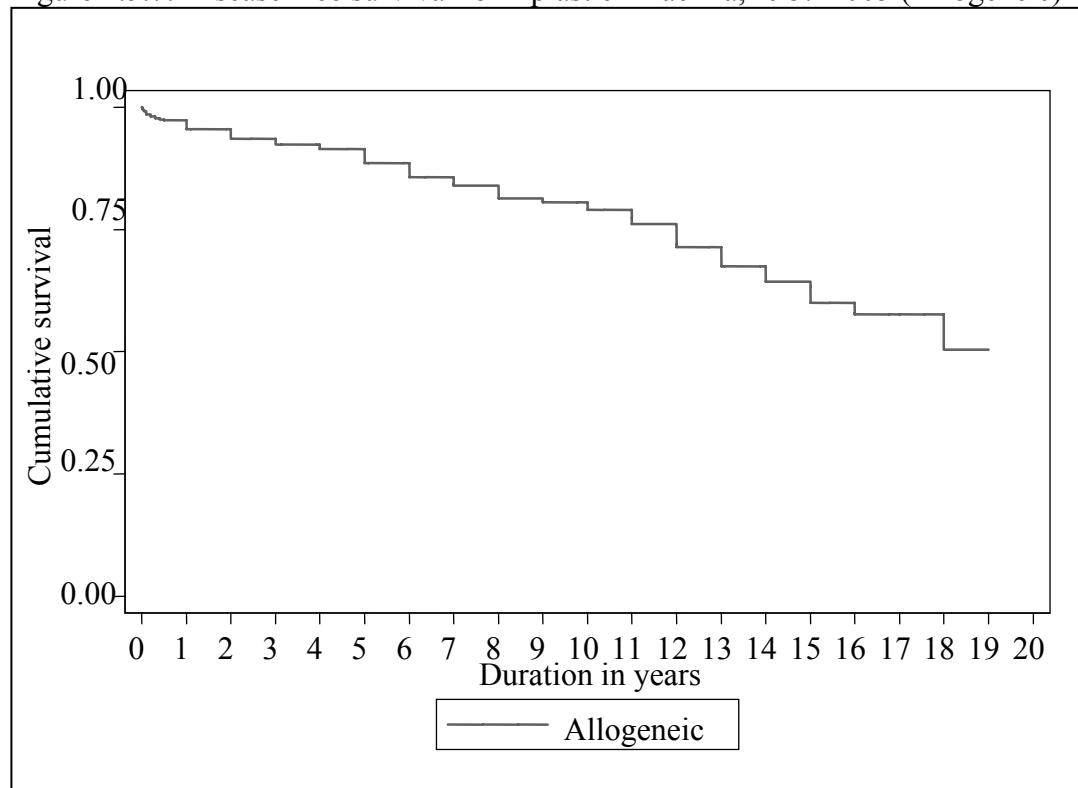
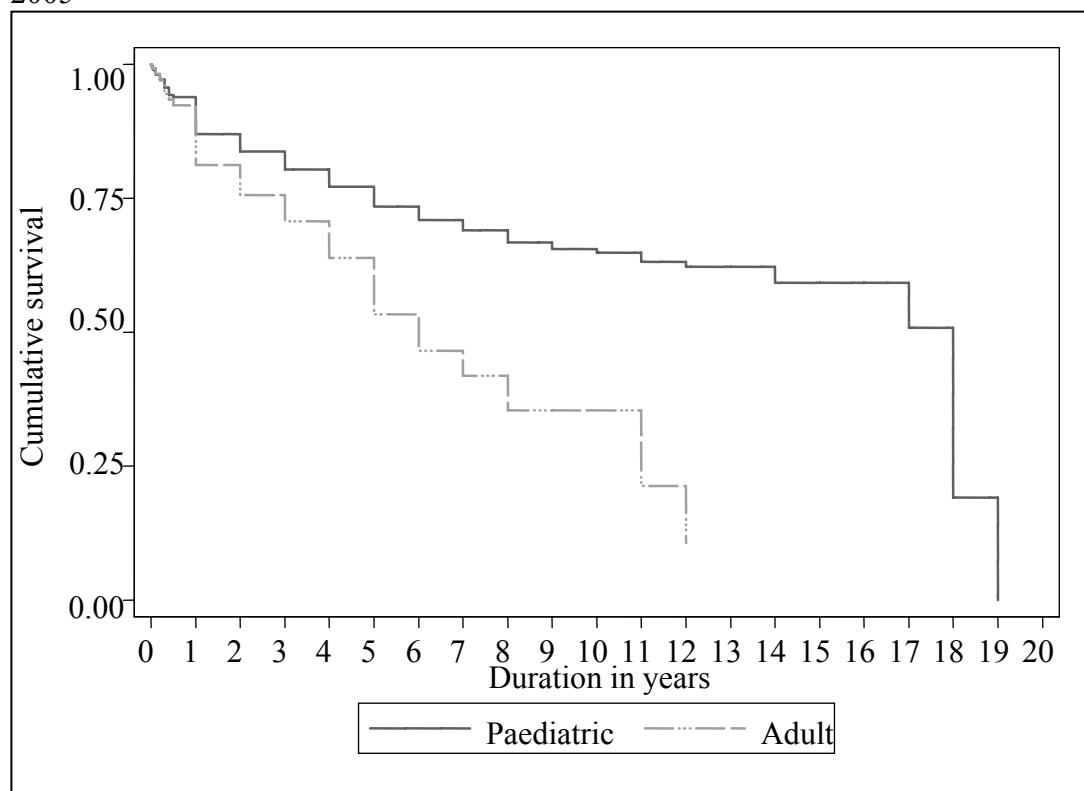
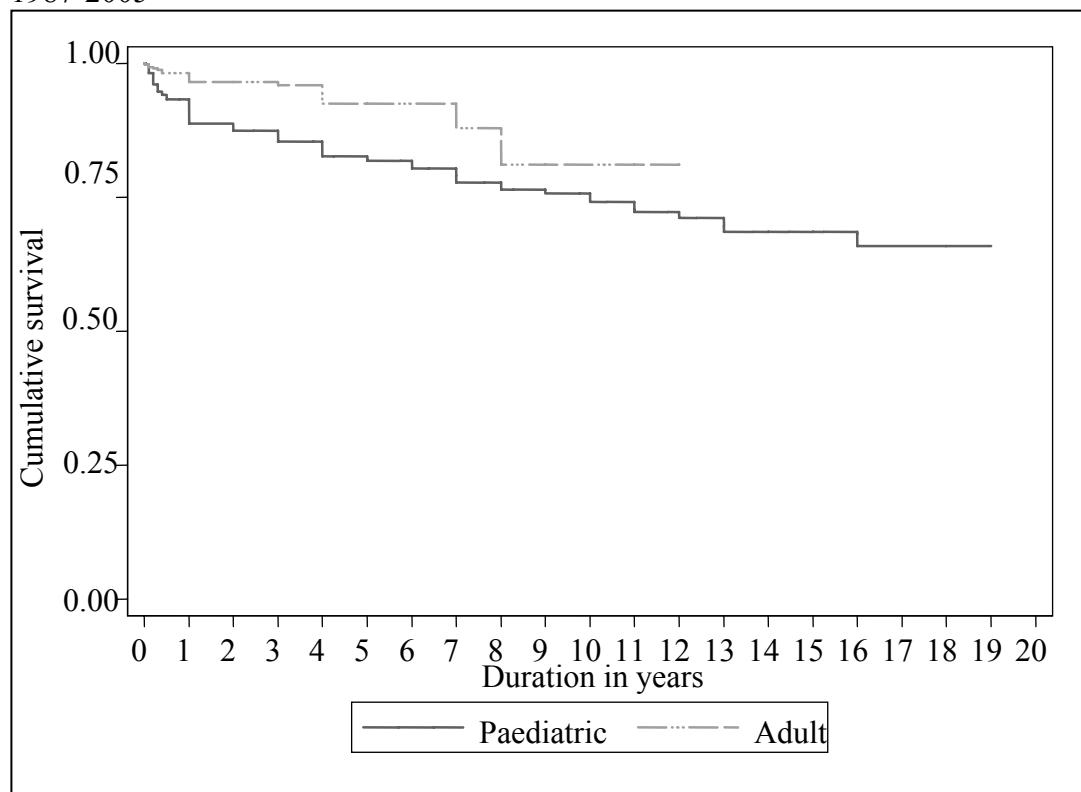


Figure 1.5.8: Disease-free survival by age group for Acute Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-2005



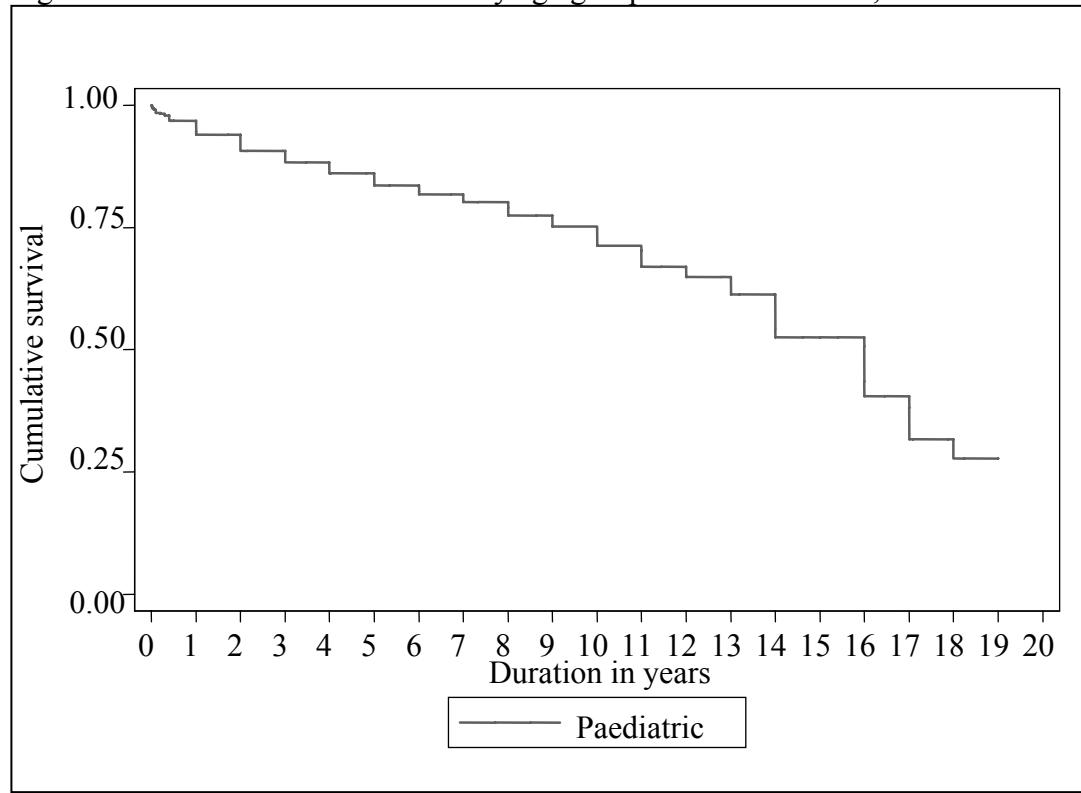
Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

Figure 1.5.9: Disease-free survival by age group for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia, 1987-2005



Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

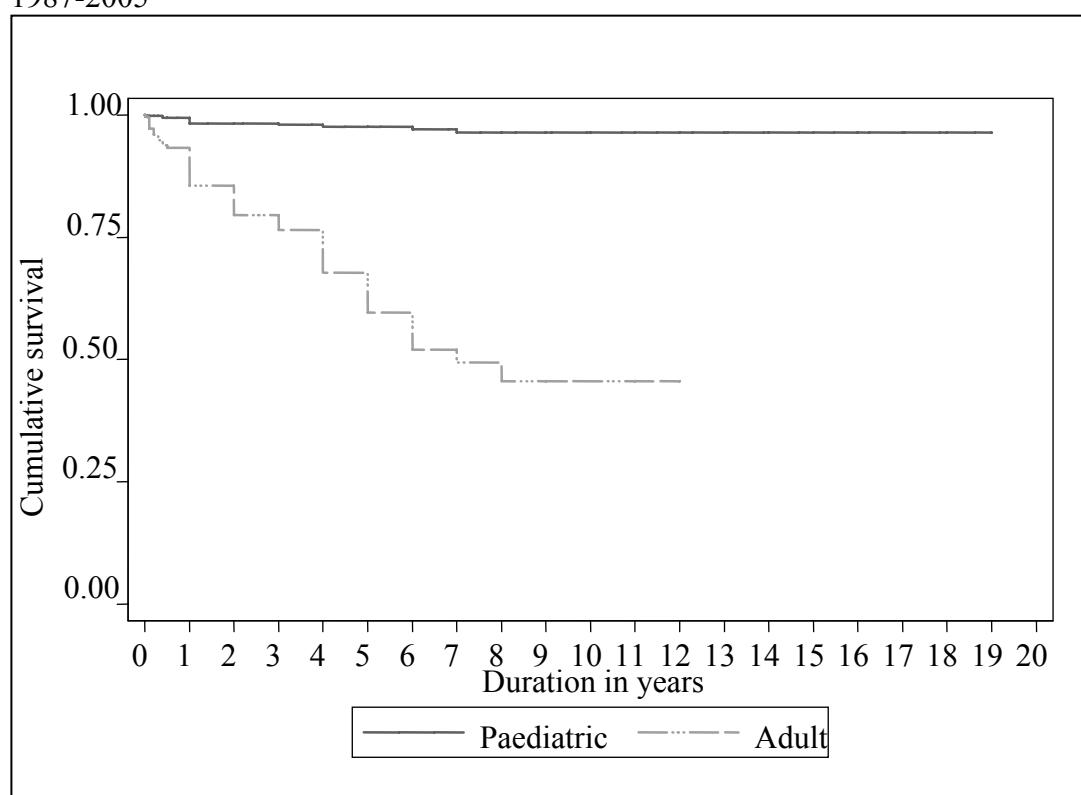
Figure 1.5.10: Disease-free survival by age group for Thalassaemia, 1987-2005



\* No adult cases reported for Thalassaemia.

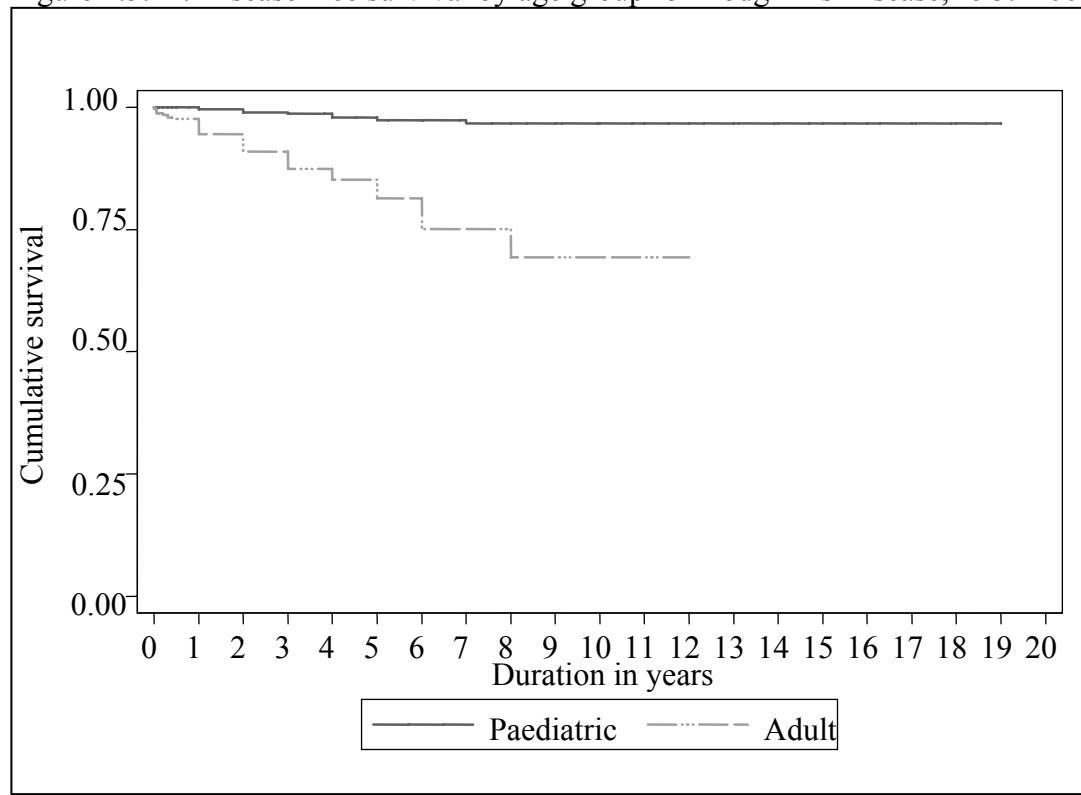
Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

Figure 1.5.11: Disease-free survival by age group for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, 1987-2005



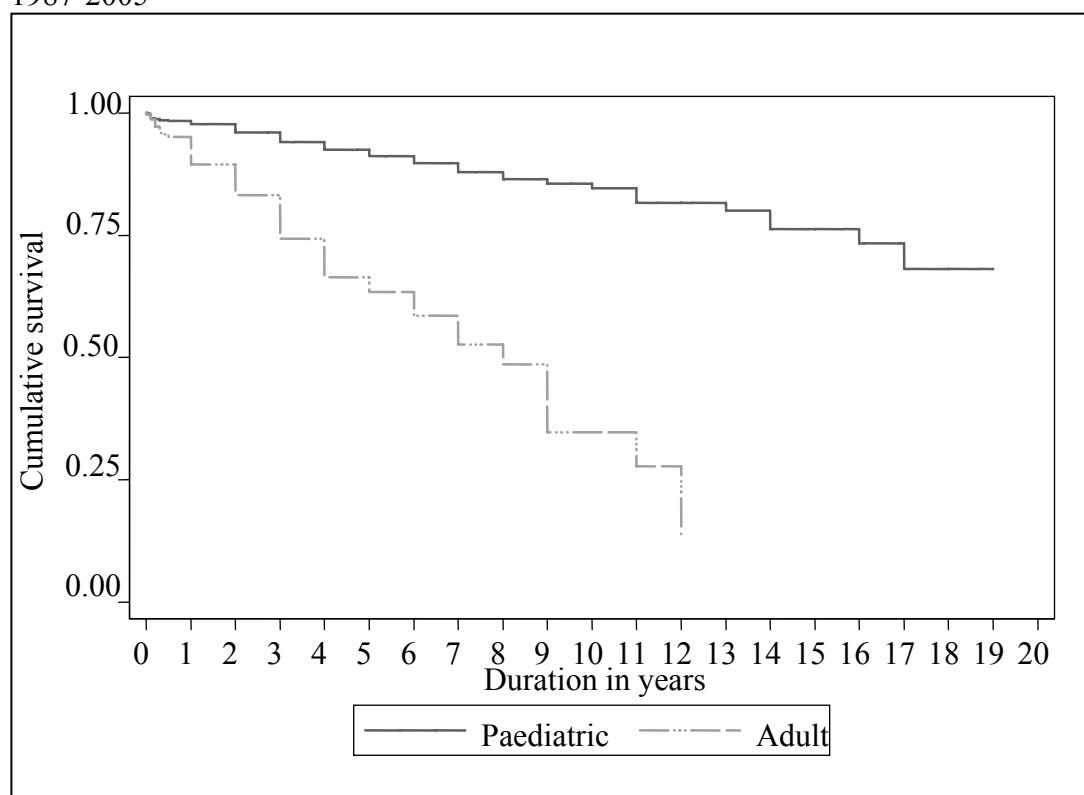
Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

Figure 1.5.12: Disease-free survival by age group for Hodgkin's Disease, 1987-2005



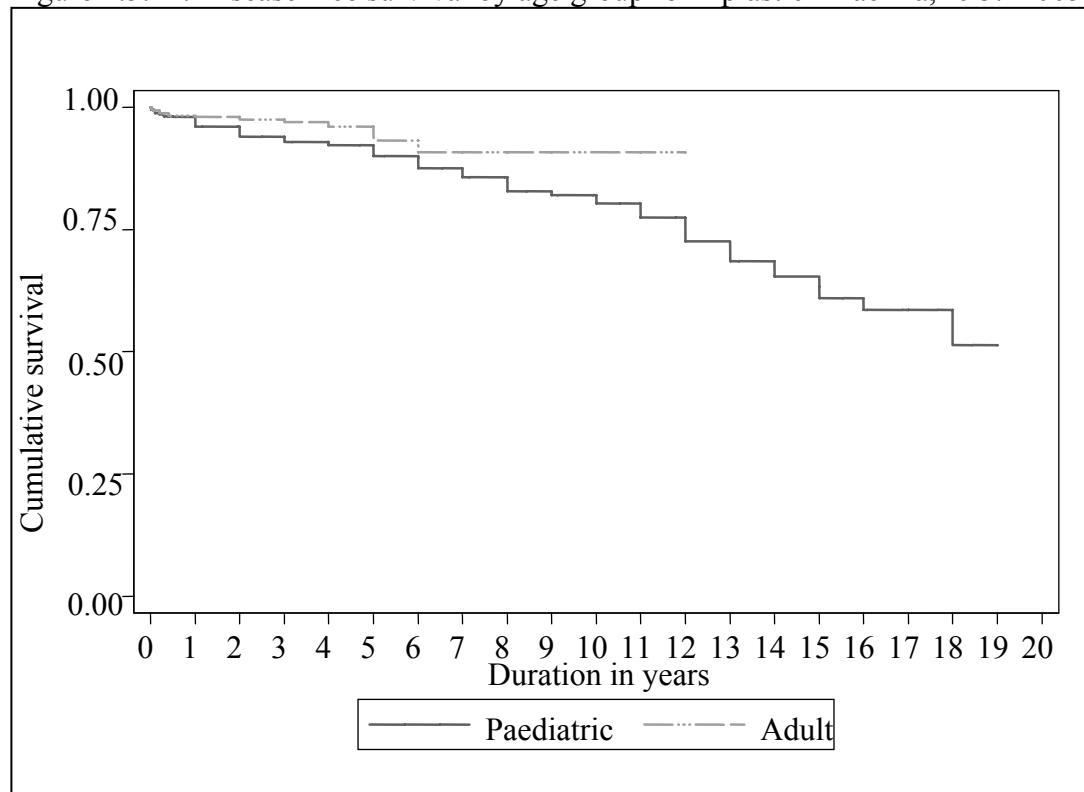
Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

Figure 1.5.13: Disease-free survival by age group for Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia, 1987-2005



Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

Figure 1.5.14: Disease-free survival by age group for Aplastic Anaemia, 1987-2005



Paediatric is defined as age  $\leq 18$  years and adult age  $> 18$  years

## CHAPTER 2

### CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

*Editors:*

Dr. Shamala Retnasabapathy  
Dr. Choong Yean Yaw  
Dr. Michael Law Sie Haur

*Expert Panel:*

Dr. Shamala Retnasabapathy (Chairperson)  
Dr. Choong Yean Yaw (Co-chairperson)  
Dr. Jonathan Choon Siew Cheong  
Dr. Chuah Kay Leong  
Dr. Michael Law Sie Haur  
Dr. Mariam Ismail  
Assoc. Prof. S C Reddy  
Dato' Dr. Veera Ramani  
Dr. Sahimi Sulaiman  
Dr. U. Thiageswari

### Contents

#### **2.0 Introduction**

##### **2.1 Cornea Transplant Activities and Trends**

- Transplant rates
- Type of transplant

##### **2.2 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics
- Primary diagnosis

##### **2.3 Transplant Practices 2004 - 2005**

- Pre - transplant data
  - Donor details
  - Transplant practices

##### **2.4 Cornea Transplant Outcome 2004**

- Outcome - Graft Survival
- Outcome - Vision

##### **2.5 Cornea Transplant Complications 2004**

List of Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 2.1.1: New Transplant Rate per million population (ppm), 1998-2005.....                | 44 |
| Table 2.1.2: Types of Cornea Transplant, 1998-2005 .....                                     | 45 |
| Table 2.2.1: Gender distribution, 1998-2005 .....  | 46 |
| Table 2.2.2: Ethnic distribution, 1998-2005 .....  | 47 |
| Table 2.2.3: Age distribution of cornea transplant recipient patients, 1998-2005 .....       | 48 |
| Table 2.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1998-2005 .....  | 49 |
| Table 2.2.5: Indications of cornea transplant, 2004-2005.....                                | 50 |
| Table 2.3.1.1: Number of cornea transplants with complete data set .....                     | 51 |
| Table 2.3.2.1: No of previous grafts in grafted eye, 2004-2005 .....                         | 51 |
| Table 2.3.2.2: Ocular co-morbidity, 2004-2005 .....  | 51 |
| Table 2.3.2.3: Pre-operative vision, 2004-2005 .....   | 52 |
| Table 2.3.3.1: Source of Donor Cornea Tissue, 2004-2005 .....                                | 53 |
| Table 2.3.3.2: Donor age distribution, 2004-2005 .....                                       | 54 |
| Table 2.3.3.3: Preservation media, 2004-2005 .....   | 55 |
| Table 2.3.3.4: Cause of death in cornea donors, 2004-2005.....                               | 55 |
| Table 2.3.4.1: Type of surgery, 2004-2005.....   | 56 |
| Table 2.3.4.2: Type of Combined surgery, 2004-2005 .....                                     | 56 |
| Table 2.3.4.3: Recipient Cornea Trephined Size, 2004-2005 .....                              | 57 |
| Table 2.3.4.4: Difference in trephined sizes of recipient and donor corneas, 2004-2005 ..... | 57 |
| Table 2.3.4.5: Suture Technique, 2004-2005 .....   | 57 |
| Table 2.4.1.1: Stock and flow .....  | 58 |
| Table 2.4.2.1: Post transplant graft status (Optical and Non-Optical) .....                  | 58 |
| Table 2.4.2.2: Post Transplant graft Status by Optical and Non-Optical Indication .....      | 58 |
| Table 2.4.2.3: Causes of graft failure .....   | 59 |
| Table 2.4.3.1: Available data on post corneal transplant vision .....                        | 60 |
| Table 2.4.3.2: Post transplant Unaided Vision (Optical and Non-Optical) .....                | 60 |
| Table 2.4.3.3: Post transplant Best Corrected Visual Acuity (Optical and Non-Optical) .....  | 61 |
| Table 2.4.3.4: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Optical and Non-Optical indication          | 63 |
| Table 2.4.3.5: Factors for Post-op Best Corrected Visual Acuity of worse than 6/12...        | 64 |
| Table 2.5.1: Stock and Flow .....  | 65 |
| Table 2.5.2: Post transplant complications .....   | 65 |
| Table 2.5.3: Post transplant graft rejection types.....                                      | 65 |

List of Figures

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 2.1.1: New transplant rate, 1998-2005 .....                                     | 44 |
| Figure 2.2.1: Ethnic distribution, 1998-2005 .....                                     | 47 |
| Figure 2.2.2: Age distribution of cornea transplant recipient patients, 1998-2005..... | 48 |
| Figure 2.2.3: Primary Diagnosis in Recipients, 1998-2005 .....                         | 50 |
| Figure 2.3.3.1: Source of Donor Corneal Tissue, 2004-2005 .....                        | 53 |
| Figure 2.3.3.2: Donor age distribution, 2004-2005.....                                 | 54 |
| Figure 2.3.3.3: Preservation media, 2004-2005 .....                                    | 55 |
| Figure 2.4.3.1: Post transplant Unaided Vision .....                                   | 61 |
| Figure 2.4.3.2: Post transplant Best Corrected Visual Acuity .....                     | 62 |
| Figure 2.4.3.3a: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Optical indication.....             | 63 |
| Figure 2.4.3.3b: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Non-Optical indication .....        | 64 |

## 2.0 INTRODUCTION

Cornea transplantation surgery allows restoration of vision in patients with corneal blindness. Corneal transplantation in Malaysia dates back to the 1970's. Today it is widely performed by ophthalmologists throughout the country both in the government and private sectors with each centre maintaining its own data. Until recently there was no central data collection on a standardised format.

The National Transplant Registry (NTR) was established in December 2003. The cornea transplant section of the NTR was given the task of establishing a systematic centralised data collection centre for all cornea transplantation performed in the country.

A total of 46 centres registered and agreed to provide information on retrospective and prospective cornea transplant activities. A total of 46 contributing surgeons participated in the NTR – Corneal Transplant section. Participation was voluntary.

**Retrospective data** (from 1998 to 2003) on cornea transplant activities were collected to identify the trend of cornea transplant surgery in the past few years. Retrospective data collected was recorded on the **Retrospective Cornea Transplant Notification Form (Form R-mds)**. This was limited to *minimal data set* which were i) demographic data, ii) type of cornea transplant surgery and iii) primary diagnosis for cornea transplantation. All surgeons agreed to provide all information required in the retrospective cornea transplant notification form.

**Prospective data** (from the year 2004) on cornea transplant activities involved gathering information on all cornea transplants performed in Malaysia on two forms. The first form was the i) **Cornea Transplant Notification Form (Form N-cds)** which is completed at the time of surgery and gathers information on the recipient, operative procedure and the donor. Most surgeons sent a complete data set from 2004 as required in the prospective Cornea Transplant Notification Form. Some surgeons chose to provide only minimal data set as per the retrospective cornea transplant notification form (Form R-mds). The second form was the ii) **Cornea Transplant Outcome Form (Form O-cds)** which is completed at the end of 12 months and annually thereafter. Follow-up only ceases upon failure of graft, death or loss to follow-up of the patient. Most surgeons sent a complete data set from 2004 as required in the prospective Cornea Transplant Outcome Forms. Some surgeons chose to provide only minimal data set as in the Cornea Transplant Outcome minimal data set Form (Form O-mds).

The Corneal section of the NTR will be discussed under 5 sections.

*Section 2.1* and *Section 2.2* covers notification data on cornea transplantation over 8 years from 1998 to 2005. Effort was made to ensure that all cases of cornea transplantation were reported. To the best of our knowledge, this report provides information on all cornea transplants performed in the country.

*Section 2.3* covers prospective notification data on cornea transplantation (*from 2004 onwards*) from surgeons who sent a complete data set.

*Section 2.4* covers prospective outcome data on cornea transplantation (*from 2004 onwards*).

*Section 2.5* covers prospective outcome data on cornea transplantation complications (*from 2004 onwards*). These data were confined to surgeons who sent a complete data set (Form O-cds).

## 2.1 CORNEA TRANSPLANT ACTIVITIES AND TRENDS (1998 – 2005)

The number of cornea transplants performed showed an increasing trend from 119 in 1998 to 221 in 2001, following which there was a slight decline in 2003 followed by a progressive increase each year to 192 in 2005 (Table 2.1.1).

Penetrating keratoplasty was the most frequent type of cornea transplant surgery and was performed in 94% of cases (Table 2.1.2).

Table 2.1.1: New Transplant Rate per million population (pmp), 1998-2005

| Year                    | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplants         | 119  | 122  | 126  | 221  | 203  | 165  | 184  | 192  |
| New transplant rate pmp | 5    | 5    | 5    | 9    | 8    | 7    | 7    | 7    |

Figure 2.1.1: New transplant rate, 1998-2005

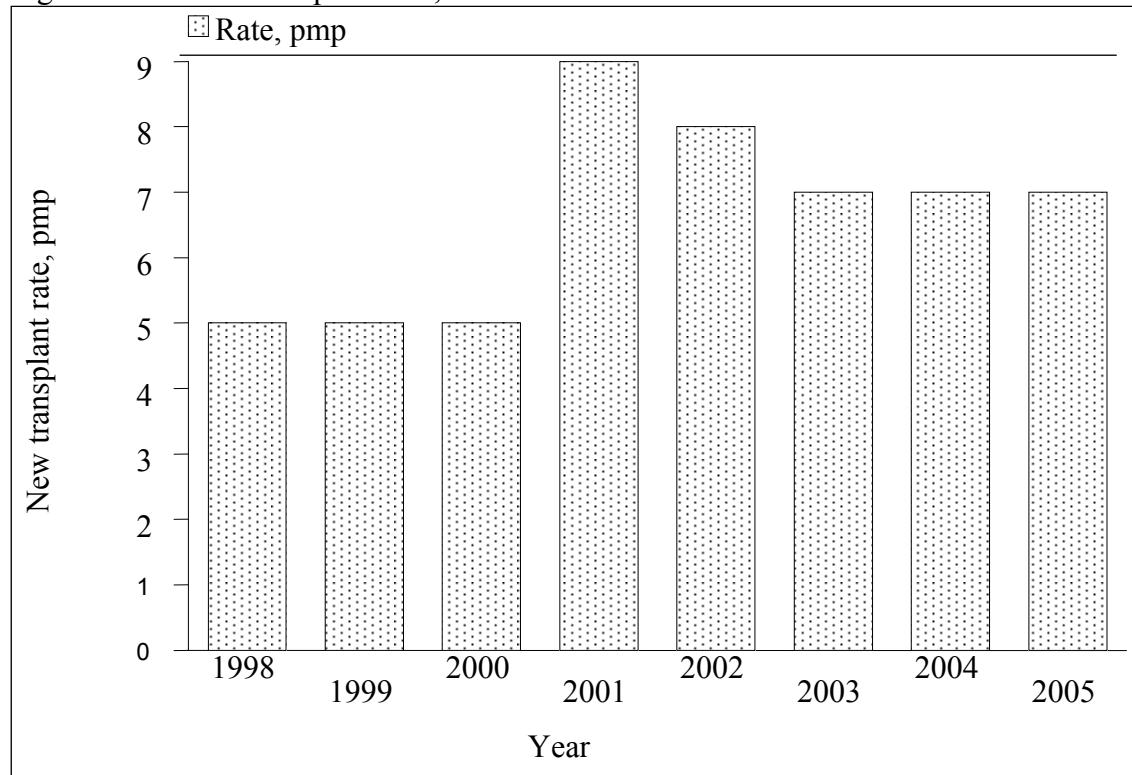


Table 2.1.2: Types of Cornea Transplant, 1998-2005

| Year                        | 1998<br>(N = 119) |    | 1999<br>(N = 122) |    | 2000<br>(N = 126) |    | 2001<br>(N = 221) |    | 2002<br>(N = 203) |    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
|                             | No.               | %  |
| Penetrating Keratoplasty    | 114               | 96 | 116               | 95 | 120               | 95 | 207               | 94 | 196               | 97 |
| Lamellar Keratoplasty       | 1                 | 1  | 5                 | 4  | 5                 | 4  | 14                | 6  | 5                 | 2  |
| Patch Graft for Cornea      | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |
| Patch Graft for Sclera      | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |
| Cornea Scleral Keratoplasty | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |
| No data                     | 4                 | 3  | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 0                 | 0  | 2                 | 1  |

| Year                        | 2003<br>(N = 165) |    | 2004<br>(N = 184) |    | 2005<br>(N = 192) |    | TOTAL<br>(N = 1332) |    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
|                             | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.                 | %  |
| Penetrating Keratoplasty    | 156               | 95 | 165               | 90 | 173               | 90 | 1247                | 94 |
| Lamellar Keratoplasty       | 8                 | 5  | 10                | 5  | 13                | 7  | 61                  | 5  |
| Patch Graft for Cornea      | 0                 | 0  | 2                 | 1  | 3                 | 2  | 5                   | 0  |
| Patch Graft for Sclera      | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 0  | 1                   | 0  |
| Cornea Scleral Keratoplasty | 1                 | 0  | 7                 | 4  | 2                 | 1  | 11                  | 1  |
| No data                     | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 7                   | 0  |

## 2.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

There was a preponderance of male recipients each year and this ranged from 59% to 69% (Table 2.2.1).

Ethnic Chinese (39%) were the predominant race undergoing cornea transplant surgery followed by Malays (32%) and Indians (22%) (Table 2.2.2, Figure 2.2.1).

The mean age was 45 years (SD 21) with a range from as young as 2 months of age to as old as 92 years (Table 2.2.3, Figure 2.2.2).

The 9 commonest primary indications for surgery were keratoconus (16%), cornea scar (16%), other (non-pseudophakic) bullous keratopathy (13%), microbial keratitis (12%), pseudophakic bullous keratopathy (12%) and failed previous cornea grafts (8%), cornea perforation (non microbial keratitis related) (8%), Corneal dystrophy (4%), cornea perforation (microbial related) (4%) and congenital opacity (1%) were the least common indications (Table 2.2.4, Figure 2.2.3).

There may be one or more indications for cornea transplant surgery. The most frequent indication was *optical*, followed by *tectonic* and/or *therapeutic* indications (Table 2.2.5).

Table 2.2.1: Gender distribution, 1998-2005

| Year    | 1998<br>(N = 119) |    | 1999<br>(N = 122) |    | 2000<br>(N = 126) |    | 2001<br>(N = 221) |    | 2002<br>(N = 203) |    |
|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
|         | No.               | %  |
| Gender  |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |
| Male    | 78                | 66 | 80                | 66 | 81                | 64 | 143               | 65 | 122               | 60 |
| Female  | 41                | 34 | 42                | 34 | 45                | 36 | 78                | 35 | 81                | 40 |
| No data | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |

| Year    | 2003<br>(N = 165) |    | 2004<br>(N = 184) |    | 2005<br>(N = 192) |    | TOTAL<br>(N = 1332) |    |
|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
|         | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.                 | %  |
| Gender  |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                     |    |
| Male    | 114               | 69 | 112               | 61 | 114               | 59 | 844                 | 63 |
| Female  | 51                | 31 | 72                | 39 | 77                | 40 | 487                 | 37 |
| No data | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 1                   | 0  |

Table 2.2.2: Ethnic distribution, 1998-2005

| Year              | 1998<br>(N = 119) |    | 1999<br>(N = 122) |    | 2000<br>(N = 126) |    | 2001<br>(N = 221) |    | 2002<br>(N = 203) |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Ethnic group      | No.               | %  |
| Malay             | 28                | 24 | 34                | 28 | 41                | 33 | 70                | 32 | 74                | 36 |
| Chinese           | 47                | 39 | 46                | 38 | 50                | 40 | 92                | 42 | 83                | 41 |
| Indian            | 36                | 30 | 35                | 29 | 28                | 22 | 49                | 22 | 35                | 17 |
| Bumiputra Sabah   | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |
| Bumiputra Sarawak | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  |
| Others            | 8                 | 7  | 7                 | 5  | 6                 | 5  | 5                 | 2  | 9                 | 5  |
| No data           | 0                 | 0  | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 0  | 4                 | 2  | 2                 | 1  |

| Year              | 2003<br>(N = 165) |    | 2004<br>(N = 184) |    | 2005<br>(N = 192) |    | TOTAL<br>(N = 1332) |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Ethnic group      | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.                 | %  |
| Malay             | 52                | 32 | 66                | 36 | 62                | 32 | 427                 | 32 |
| Chinese           | 67                | 41 | 58                | 32 | 73                | 38 | 516                 | 39 |
| Indian            | 34                | 20 | 43                | 23 | 41                | 21 | 301                 | 22 |
| Bumiputra Sabah   | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 1                 | 1  | 2                   | 0  |
| Bumiputra Sarawak | 0                 | 0  | 4                 | 2  | 5                 | 3  | 10                  | 1  |
| Others            | 11                | 7  | 10                | 5  | 10                | 5  | 66                  | 5  |
| No data           | 1                 | 0  | 2                 | 1  | 0                 | 0  | 10                  | 1  |

\*Others: Non Malaysian

Figure 2.2.1: Ethnic distribution, 1998-2005

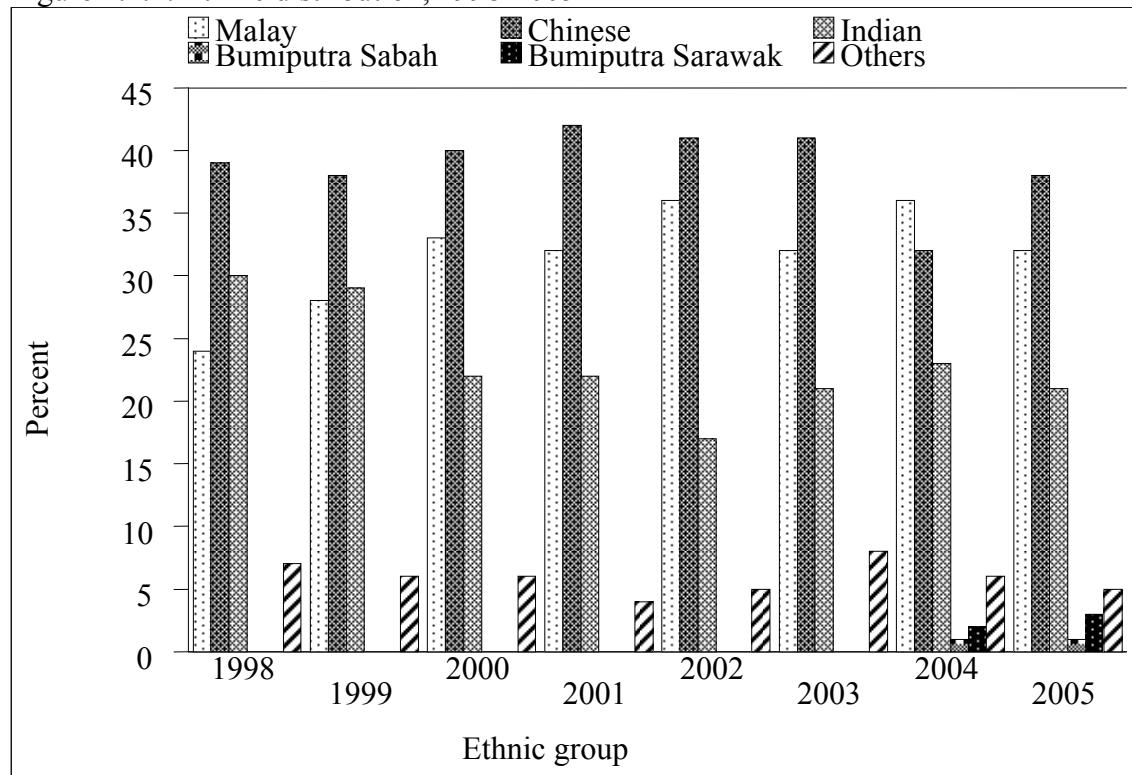


Table 2.2.3: Age distribution of cornea transplant recipient patients, 1998-2005

| Year              | 1998<br>(N = 119) |    | 1999<br>(N = 122) |    | 2000<br>(N = 126) |    | 2001<br>(N = 221) |    | 2002<br>(N = 203) |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Age group (years) | No.               | %  |
| 0-9               | 4                 | 3  | 5                 | 4  | 6                 | 5  | 8                 | 4  | 9                 | 4  |
| 10-19             | 13                | 11 | 17                | 14 | 9                 | 7  | 29                | 13 | 16                | 8  |
| 20-39             | 28                | 24 | 34                | 28 | 34                | 27 | 49                | 22 | 53                | 26 |
| 40-59             | 38                | 32 | 32                | 26 | 40                | 32 | 61                | 28 | 57                | 28 |
| >=60              | 36                | 30 | 34                | 28 | 37                | 29 | 74                | 33 | 68                | 34 |
| Mean              | 45                |    | 43                |    | 44                |    | 45                |    | 46                |    |
| SD                | 21                |    | 22                |    | 20                |    | 21                |    | 21                |    |
| Median            | 45                |    | 43                |    | 45                |    | 50                |    | 46                |    |
| Minimum           | 4 months          |    | 5                 |    | 2 months          |    | 5 months          |    | 1                 |    |
| Maximum           | 82                |    | 92                |    | 86                |    | 85                |    | 86                |    |

| Year              | 2003<br>(N = 165) |    | 2004<br>(N = 184) |    | 2005<br>(N = 192) |    | TOTAL<br>(N = 1332) |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Age group (years) | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.                 | %  |
| 0-9               | 6                 | 3  | 6                 | 4  | 8                 | 4  | 52                  | 4  |
| 10-19             | 21                | 13 | 15                | 8  | 14                | 7  | 134                 | 10 |
| 20-39             | 36                | 22 | 55                | 30 | 59                | 31 | 348                 | 26 |
| 40-59             | 51                | 31 | 52                | 28 | 45                | 24 | 376                 | 28 |
| >=60              | 51                | 31 | 56                | 30 | 66                | 34 | 422                 | 32 |
| Mean              | 45                |    | 45                |    | 46                |    | 45                  |    |
| SD                | 21                |    | 21                |    | 21                |    | 21                  |    |
| Median            | 46                |    | 44                |    | 49                |    | 46                  |    |
| Minimum           | 5 months          |    | 2 months          |    | 2 months          |    | 2 months            |    |
| Maximum           | 84                |    | 86                |    | 84                |    | 92                  |    |

Age=date transplant-date birth; age if provided

Figure 2.2.2: Age distribution of cornea transplant recipient patients, 1998-2005

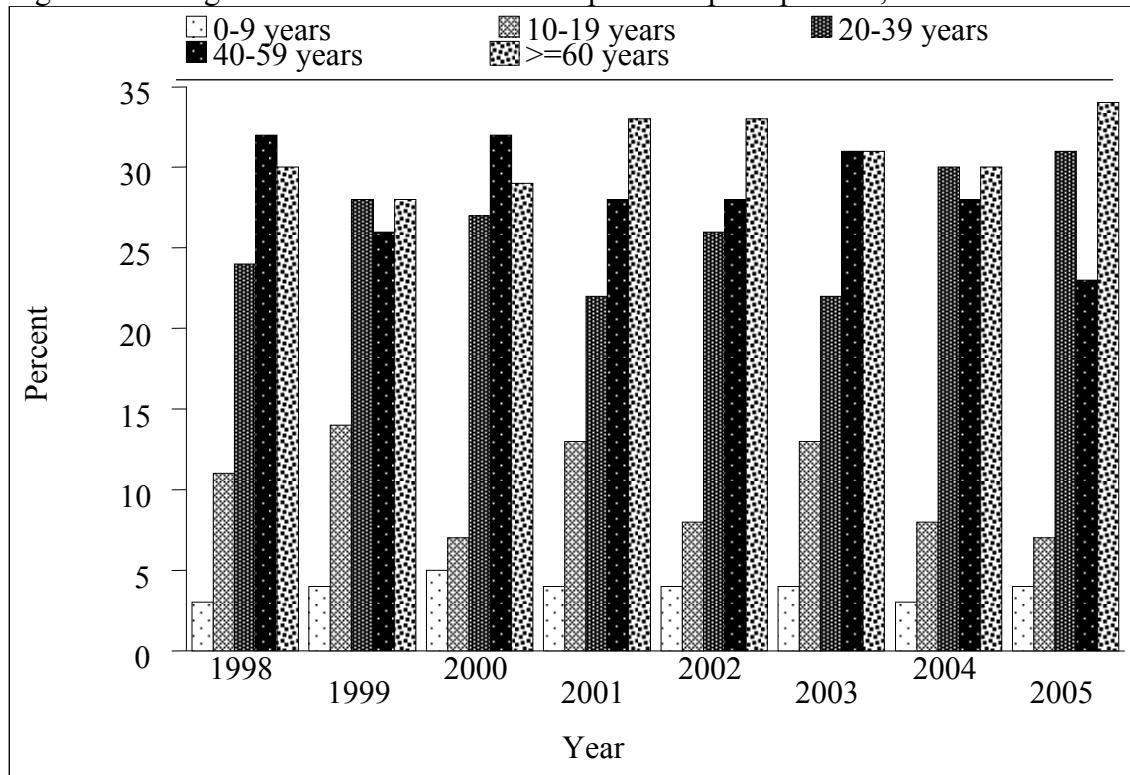


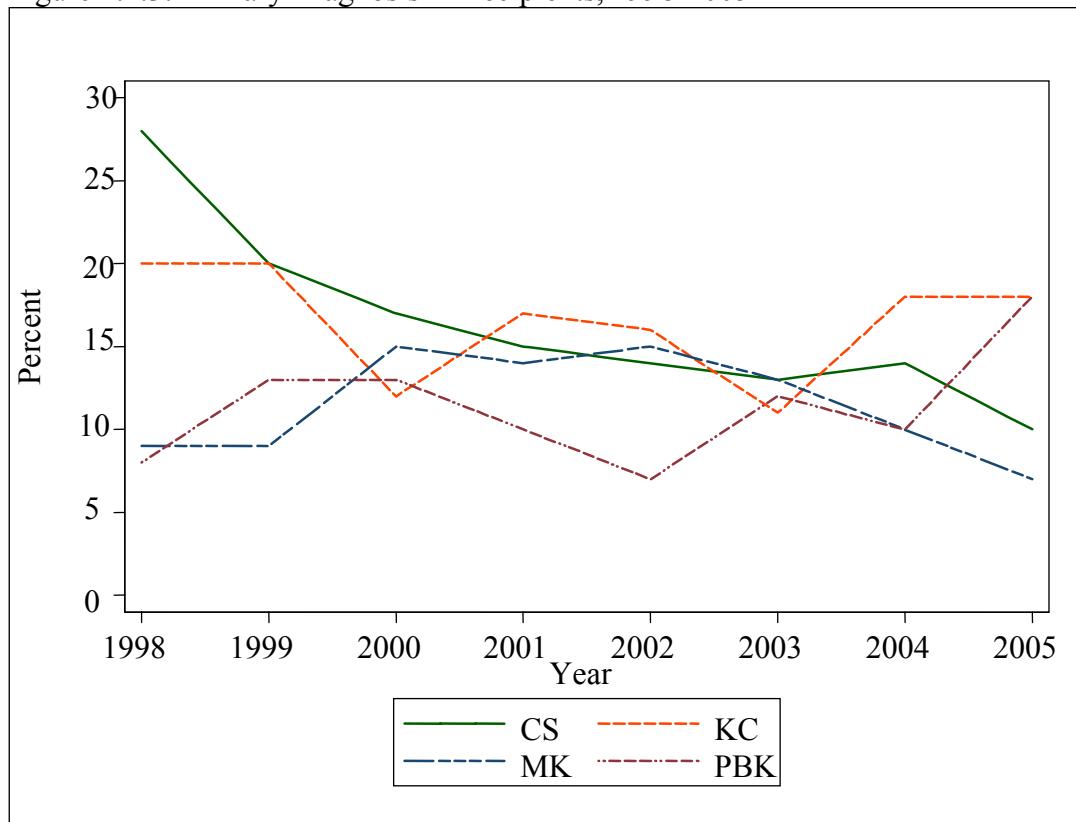
Table 2.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1998-2005

| Year  | 1998<br>(N=119) |    | 1999<br>(N=122) |    | 2000<br>(N=126) |    | 2001<br>(N=221) |    | 2002<br>(N=203) |    |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Primary Diagnosis                               | No.             | %  |
| Corneal scar                                    | 33              | 28 | 25              | 20 | 21              | 17 | 34              | 15 | 28              | 14 |
| Keratoconus                                     | 24              | 20 | 24              | 20 | 15              | 12 | 38              | 17 | 32              | 16 |
| Microbial keratitis                             | 11              | 9  | 11              | 9  | 19              | 15 | 30              | 14 | 31              | 15 |
| Other (non pseudophakic)<br>bullous keratopathy | 14              | 12 | 4               | 3  | 19              | 15 | 37              | 17 | 47              | 23 |
| Corneal perforation (non<br>microbial)          | 6               | 5  | 7               | 6  | 8               | 6  | 12              | 5  | 12              | 6  |
| Pseudophakic bullous<br>keratopathy             | 10              | 8  | 16              | 13 | 17              | 13 | 23              | 10 | 15              | 7  |
| Failed previous graft                           | 14              | 12 | 12              | 10 | 13              | 10 | 17              | 8  | 15              | 7  |
| Corneal dystrophy                               | 5               | 4  | 6               | 5  | 5               | 4  | 12              | 5  | 9               | 4  |
| Congenital opacity                              | 1               | 1  | 1               | 1  | 1               | 1  | 1               | 0  | 0               | 0  |
| Microbial keratitis +<br>Corneal perforation    | 1               | 1  | 6               | 5  | 1               | 1  | 6               | 3  | 4               | 2  |
| Others  | 3               | 3  | 8               | 7  | 7               | 6  | 15              | 7  | 14              | 7  |
| No data   | 0               | 0  | 2               | 2  | 1               | 1  | 1               | 0  | 0               | 0  |

| Year  | 2003<br>(N=165) |    | 2004<br>(N=184) |    | 2005<br>(N=192) |    | TOTAL<br>(N=1332*) |    |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Primary Diagnosis                               | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Corneal scar                                    | 21              | 13 | 25              | 14 | 20              | 10 | 207                | 16 |
| Keratoconus                                     | 18              | 11 | 34              | 18 | 34              | 18 | 219                | 16 |
| Microbial keratitis                             | 21              | 13 | 18              | 10 | 13              | 7  | 154                | 12 |
| Other (non pseudophakic)<br>bullous keratopathy | 25              | 15 | 16              | 9  | 14              | 7  | 176                | 13 |
| Corneal perforation (non<br>microbial)          | 27              | 16 | 13              | 7  | 18              | 9  | 103                | 8  |
| Pseudophakic bullous<br>keratopathy             | 19              | 12 | 19              | 10 | 35              | 18 | 154                | 12 |
| Failed previous graft                           | 14              | 8  | 12              | 7  | 14              | 7  | 111                | 8  |
| Corneal dystrophy                               | 7               | 4  | 8               | 4  | 6               | 3  | 58                 | 4  |
| Congenital opacity                              | 1               | 1  | 8               | 4  | 3               | 2  | 16                 | 1  |
| Microbial keratitis +<br>Corneal perforation    | 4               | 2  | 17              | 9  | 20              | 10 | 59                 | 4  |
| Others  | 10              | 6  | 34              | 18 | 35              | 18 | 126                | 9  |
| No data   | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 5                  | 0  |

\*1219 patients have 1 primary diagnosis, 104 have 2 primary diagnoses, 4 patients had 3 diagnoses, and 1 patient had 4 diagnoses

Figure 2.2.3: Primary Diagnosis in Recipients, 1998-2005



CS = Corneal Scar  
 KC = Keratoconus  
 MK = Microbial keratitis  
 PBK = Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy

Table 2.2.5: Indications of cornea transplant, 2004-2005

| Indication of transplant         | 2004<br>(N = 184) |    | 2005<br>(N = 192) |    | Total<br>(N = 376) |    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                                  | No.               | %  | No.               | %  | No.                | %  |
| Optical                          | 119               | 65 | 131               | 68 | 250                | 66 |
| Tectonic                         | 26                | 14 | 23                | 11 | 49                 | 13 |
| Therapeutic                      | 29                | 16 | 22                | 11 | 51                 | 14 |
| Tectonic + Therapeutic           | 9                 | 5  | 9                 | 5  | 18                 | 5  |
| Optical + Tectonic               | 1                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 2                  | 1  |
| Optical + Tectonic + Therapeutic | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| Others                           | 0                 | 0  | 4                 | 2  | 4                  | 1  |
| No data                          | 0                 | 0  | 1                 | 1  | 1                  | 0  |

## 2.3 TRANSPLANT DATA, 2004-2005

### 2.3.1 Stock and Flow

There was an increase in the number of cornea transplant notification - complete data sets returned from 75% in 2004 to 82% in 2005 (Table 2.3.1.1). Data in this section covers notification data from surgeons who sent a complete data set.

Table 2.3.1.1: Number of cornea transplants with complete data set

|   | 2004 |     | 2005 |     | Total |     |
|---|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
|   | No.  | %   | No.  | %   | No.   | %   |
| Total no. of cornea transplants performed                     | 184  | 100 | 192  | 100 | 376   | 100 |
| No. of cornea transplants with notification complete data set | 138  | 75  | 158  | 82  | 296   | 79  |

### 2.3.2 Pre-transplant data

Regrafts were performed in 10% of cases (Table 2.3.2.1). Corneal vascularisation was the most frequently encountered per-operative ocular co-morbidity, followed by ocular inflammation and glaucoma (raised intraocular pressure).

Eighty percent of cases were legally blind (vision 3/60 or worse) prior to cornea transplantation (Table 2.3.2.3).

Table 2.3.2.1: No of previous grafts in grafted eye, 2004-2005

| Graft Number | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|              | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| 0            | 123             | 89 | 143             | 90 | 266                | 90 |
| 1            | 11              | 8  | 12              | 8  | 23                 | 8  |
| 2            | 3               | 2  | 2               | 1  | 5                  | 2  |
| 3            | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| 4            | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |

Table 2.3.2.2: Ocular co-morbidity, 2004-2005

|  | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|  | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Ocular co-morbidity                    |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| Any ocular co-morbidity (a to c below) | 88              | 64 | 102             | 65 | 190                | 64 |
| a) Cornea vascularisation              | 77              | 56 | 78              | 49 | 155                | 82 |
| • Superficial vascularisation          | 44              | 32 | 48              | 30 | 92                 | 48 |
| • Deep vascularisation                 | 42              | 30 | 38              | 24 | 80                 | 42 |
| b) History of glaucoma                 | 29              | 21 | 36              | 23 | 65                 | 34 |
| c) Current ocular inflammation         | 41              | 30 | 49              | 31 | 90                 | 47 |

\*Patient might have multiple ocular co-morbidity

Table 2.3.2.3: Pre-operative vision, 2004-2005

|            | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|            | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Unaided VA |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| 6/6        | 3               | 2  | 0               | 0  | 3                  | 1  |
| 6/9        | 1               | 1  | 1               | 1  | 2                  | 1  |
| 6/12       | 0               | 0  | 2               | 1  | 2                  | 1  |
| 6/18       | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| 6/24       | 3               | 2  | 5               | 3  | 8                  | 3  |
| 6/36       | 4               | 3  | 6               | 4  | 10                 | 3  |
| 6/60       | 7               | 5  | 16              | 10 | 23                 | 8  |
| 5/60       | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| 4/60       | 3               | 2  | 1               | 1  | 4                  | 1  |
| 3/60       | 2               | 1  | 2               | 1  | 4                  | 1  |
| 2/60       | 1               | 1  | 2               | 1  | 3                  | 1  |
| 1/60       | 4               | 3  | 9               | 6  | 13                 | 4  |
| CF         | 47              | 34 | 47              | 29 | 94                 | 33 |
| HM         | 47              | 34 | 46              | 29 | 93                 | 32 |
| PL         | 13              | 10 | 15              | 9  | 28                 | 9  |
| NPL        | 2               | 1  | 1               | 1  | 3                  | 1  |
| No data    | 0               | 0  | 4               | 3  | 4                  | 1  |

### 2.3.3 Donor details

Eye Banks in the United States of America (USA) were the most frequent sources of the corneal tissues (Table 2.3.3.1). The majority of donors were elderly patients with a median age of 58 years (Table 2.3.3.2). Optisol GS was the commonest cornea tissue storage medium used at 80% (Table 2.3.3.3). The major causes of death of the donors were related to the cardiac or circulatory system (28%) followed by malignancy (15%) and cerebrovascular system (14%) (Table 2.3.3.4).

Table 2.3.3.1: Source of Donor Cornea Tissue, 2004-2005

|                         | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                         | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Source of donor         |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| Local                   | 20              | 14 | 19              | 12 | 39                 | 13 |
| USA                     | 95              | 69 | 112             | 71 | 207                | 70 |
| Sri Lanka               | 22              | 16 | 27              | 17 | 49                 | 17 |
| No data                 | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| If Local, ethnic group: |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| • Malay                 | 0               | 0  | 4               | 21 | 4                  | 10 |
| • Chinese               | 14              | 70 | 8               | 42 | 22                 | 56 |
| • Indian                | 5               | 25 | 6               | 32 | 11                 | 28 |
| • No data               | 1               | 5  | 1               | 5  | 2                  | 6  |

Figure 2.3.3.1: Source of Donor Corneal Tissue, 2004-2005

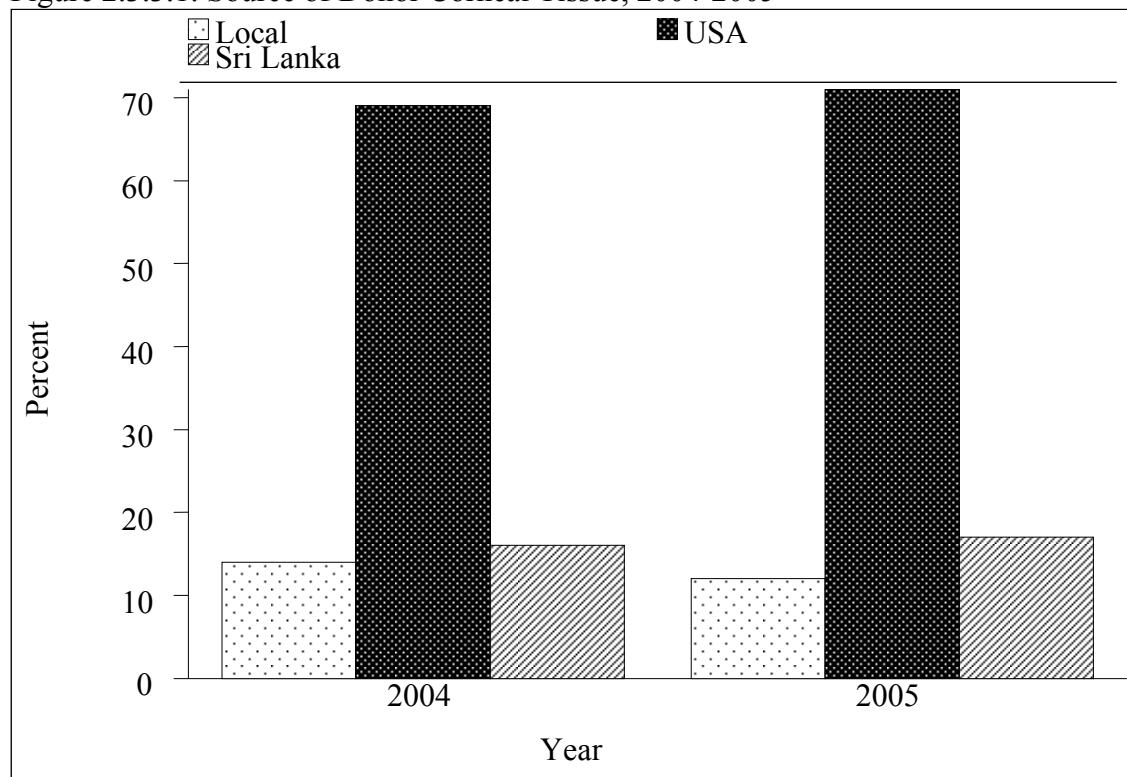


Table 2.3.3.2: Donor age distribution, 2004-2005

|            | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|            | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Age, years |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| 0-9        | 2               | 1  | 3               | 2  | 5                  | 2  |
| 10-19      | 6               | 4  | 4               | 3  | 10                 | 3  |
| 20-39      | 11              | 8  | 7               | 4  | 18                 | 6  |
| 40-59      | 52              | 38 | 77              | 49 | 129                | 44 |
| >=60       | 67              | 49 | 67              | 42 | 134                | 45 |
| Mean       | 56              |    | 57              |    | 57                 |    |
| SD         | 15              |    | 14              |    | 15                 |    |
| Median     | 59              |    | 57              |    | 58                 |    |
| Minimum    | 8               |    | 3               |    | 3                  |    |
| Maximum    | 78              |    | 79              |    | 79                 |    |

Figure 2.3.3.2: Donor age distribution, 2004-2005

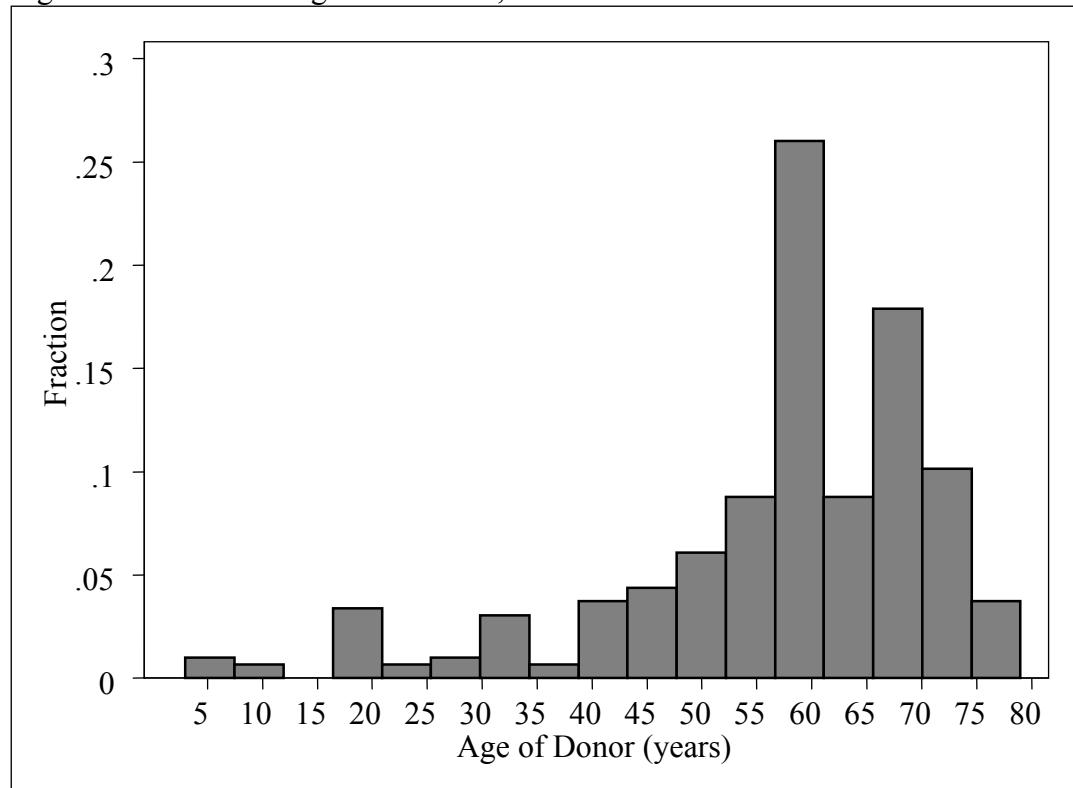


Table 2.3.3.3: Preservation media, 2004-2005

|                    | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                    | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Preservation media |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| Optisol GS         | 110             | 80 | 127             | 80 | 237                | 80 |
| MK Medium          | 22              | 16 | 25              | 16 | 47                 | 16 |
| Moist Chamber      | 4               | 3  | 3               | 2  | 7                  | 2  |
| No data            | 2               | 1  | 3               | 2  | 5                  | 2  |

Figure 2.3.3.3: Preservation media, 2004-2005

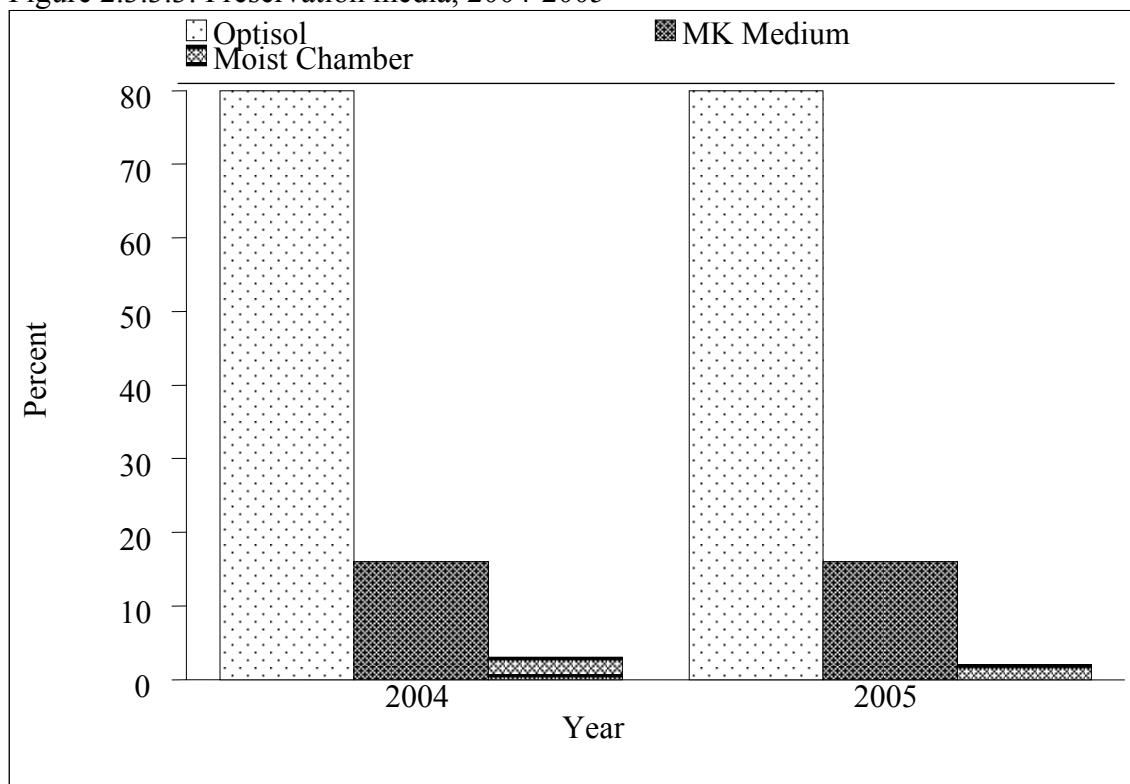


Table 2.3.3.4: Cause of death in cornea donors, 2004-2005

|                              | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                              | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Cause of death               |                 |    |                 |    |                    |    |
| Cardiac / Circulatory System | 47              | 35 | 37              | 23 | 84                 | 28 |
| Cerebrovascular System       | 17              | 12 | 23              | 15 | 40                 | 14 |
| Malignancy                   | 19              | 14 | 26              | 16 | 45                 | 15 |
| Trauma / Accident            | 20              | 14 | 10              | 6  | 30                 | 10 |
| Respiratory System           | 15              | 11 | 8               | 5  | 23                 | 8  |
| Others                       | 17              | 12 | 13              | 8  | 30                 | 10 |
| No data                      | 3               | 2  | 41              | 27 | 44                 | 15 |

### 2.3.4 Transplant Practices

Penetrating Keratoplasty (PK) was the commonest type of surgery performed (88%) (Table 2.3.4.1). Cornea transplantation was performed in combination with other surgical procedures in 19% of cases. Cataract extraction, with or without intraocular lens implantation (IOL), was the commonest combined procedure (51%) (Table 2.3.4.2).

The recipient graft size ranged from 2mm to 10mm, with the mean recipient cornea graft size being 7.5mm (SD 1) (Table 2.3.4.3). The majority cases had the donor tissue over-sized by 0.5mm (Table 2.3.4.4). The commonest suture technique was interrupted sutures (Table 2.3.4.5).

Table 2.3.4.1: Type of surgery, 2004-2005

|                             | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Type of surgery             | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Penetrating Keratoplasty    | 120             | 88 | 139             | 88 | 259                | 88 |
| Lamellar Keratoplasty       | 10              | 7  | 13              | 8  | 23                 | 7  |
| Patch Graft for Cornea      | 2               | 1  | 3               | 2  | 5                  | 2  |
| Patch Graft for Sclera      | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| Cornea Scleral Keratoplasty | 6               | 4  | 2               | 1  | 8                  | 3  |

Table 2.3.4.2: Type of Combined surgery, 2004-2005

|  | 2004<br>(N=138)* |    | 2005<br>(N=158)** |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|--|------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Combined surgery                         | No.              | %  | No.               | %  | No.                | %  |
| No. of patients with combined surgery    | 31               | 22 | 26                | 16 | 57                 | 19 |
| (a) Glaucoma surgery                     | 2                | 1  | 3                 | 2  | 5                  | 9  |
| (b) Cataract Extraction                  | 16               | 12 | 13                | 8  | 29                 | 51 |
| (c) IOL                                  | 14               | 10 | 9                 | 6  | 23                 | 40 |
| (d) Retinal Surgery ± Internal Tamponade | 1                | 1  | 1                 | 1  | 2                  | 4  |
| (e) Anterior vitrectomy                  | 9                | 7  | 3                 | 2  | 12                 | 21 |
| (f) Others                               | 5                | 4  | 8                 | 5  | 13                 | 23 |

\*14 patients had 2 types of surgeries and 1 patient had 3 types of surgeries, combined with the corneal transplant surgery

\*\*11 patients had 2 types of surgeries combined with the corneal transplant surgery.

Table 2.3.4.3: Recipient Cornea Trephined Size, 2004-2005

| Graft size, mm | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|----------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| 2              | 1               | 1  | 1               | 1  | 2                  | 1  |
| 3              | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| 4              | 1               | 1  | 2               | 1  | 3                  | 1  |
| 5              | 0               | 0  | 0               | 0  | 0                  | 0  |
| 5.5            | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| 6              | 3               | 2  | 0               | 0  | 3                  | 1  |
| 6.25           | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| 6.50           | 2               | 1  | 5               | 3  | 7                  | 2  |
| 6.75           | 1               | 1  | 3               | 2  | 4                  | 1  |
| 7              | 25              | 18 | 36              | 23 | 61                 | 22 |
| 7.25           | 10              | 7  | 10              | 6  | 20                 | 7  |
| 7.50           | 36              | 26 | 18              | 11 | 54                 | 18 |
| 7.75           | 10              | 7  | 11              | 7  | 21                 | 7  |
| 8              | 19              | 14 | 7               | 4  | 26                 | 9  |
| 8.25           | 4               | 3  | 4               | 3  | 8                  | 3  |
| 8.50           | 6               | 4  | 6               | 4  | 12                 | 4  |
| 8.75           | 0               | 0  | 1               | 1  | 1                  | 0  |
| 9              | 8               | 6  | 3               | 2  | 11                 | 4  |
| 9.25           | 0               | 0  | 0               | 0  | 0                  | 0  |
| 9.50           | 0               | 0  | 2               | 1  | 2                  | 1  |
| 9.75           | 0               | 0  | 0               | 0  | 0                  | 0  |
| 10             | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| No data        | 10              | 7  | 47              | 29 | 57                 | 19 |
| Mean           | 7.5             |    | 7.3             |    | 7.4                |    |
| SD             | 1               |    | 1               |    | 1                  |    |
| Median         | 7.5             |    | 7.25            |    | 7.5                |    |
| Minimum        | 2               |    | 2               |    | 2                  |    |
| Maximum        | 10              |    | 9.5             |    | 10                 |    |

Table 2.3.4.4: Difference in trephined sizes of recipient and donor corneas, 2004-2005

| Difference in Graft size, mm | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                              | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Same size                    | 9               | 7  | 8               | 5  | 17                 | 6  |
| 0.25                         | 29              | 21 | 19              | 12 | 48                 | 16 |
| 0.5                          | 87              | 62 | 84              | 53 | 171                | 59 |
| 0.75                         | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| 1                            | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| 2                            | 1               | 1  | 0               | 0  | 1                  | 0  |
| No data                      | 10              | 7  | 47              | 30 | 57                 | 19 |

Table 2.3.4.5: Suture Technique, 2004-2005

| Suture Technique | 2004<br>(N=138) |    | 2005<br>(N=158) |    | Total<br>(N = 296) |    |
|------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                  | No.             | %  | No.             | %  | No.                | %  |
| Interrupted only | 132             | 96 | 138             | 88 | 270                | 92 |
| Continuous only  | 0               | 0  | 0               | 0  | 0                  | 0  |
| Combined         | 6               | 4  | 18              | 12 | 24                 | 8  |

## 2.4 CORNEA TRANSPLANT OUTCOME 2004

Eighty two percent of patients who had transplants performed in 2004 maintained follow up for at least 12 months (Table 2.4.1.1). Of these patients, 20% of the corneal grafts (all diagnoses) failed at the end of one year (Table 2.4.2.1).

The cases were grouped into two based on indication for surgery - Optical and Non-Optical (Table 2.2.5). Cornea transplantation in optical cases is primarily performed to restore vision. The primary indication in non-optical cases is not restoration of vision (e.g. in infective keratitis). At the end of one year graft survival was 92% in the Optical group and 57% in the Non-Optical group.

The cause of graft failure was elicited only from surgeons who submitted a complete data set (Table 2.5.1).

### 2.4.1 Stock and Flow

Table 2.4.1.1: Stock and flow

| Year              | 2004 |     |
|-------------------|------|-----|
|                   | No.  | %   |
| New transplant    | 184  | 100 |
| On follow up      | 150  | 82  |
| Lost to follow up | 34   | 18  |
| Dead              | 0    | 0   |

### 2.4.2 Outcome – graft survival

Table 2.4.2.1: Post transplant graft status (Optical and Non-Optical)

|                | 2004 (N = 150) |    |
|----------------|----------------|----|
|                | No.            | %  |
| Graft survival | 120            | 80 |
| Graft failure  | 30             | 20 |

Table 2.4.2.2: Post Transplant graft Status by Optical and Non-Optical Indication

|                | 2004 (N = 150)   |    |                      |    |
|----------------|------------------|----|----------------------|----|
|                | Optical (N = 99) |    | Non-Optical (N = 51) |    |
|                | No.              | %  | No.                  | %  |
| Graft survival | 91               | 92 | 29                   | 57 |
| Graft failure  | 8                | 8  | 22                   | 43 |

\* Subjects with both optical & non-optical indications were classified into the optical group

Table 2.4.2.3: Causes of graft failure

|                  |   | 2004 |    |
|------------------|---|------|----|
|                  |   | No.  | %  |
| Graft Failure    |   | 30   | 20 |
| Cause of Failure | Primary graft failure or Primary Endothelial decompensation | 4    | 13 |
|                  | Recurrence of primary disease                               | 4    | 13 |
|                  | Late Endothelial decompensation                             | 8    | 27 |
|                  | Glaucoma  | 5    | 17 |
|                  | Infection   | 4    | 13 |
|                  | Graft rejection   | 6    | 20 |
|                  | Others  | 7    | 23 |
|                  | No data   | 3    | 10 |

\*Each patient may have more than one cause of graft failure

\* Data represents causes from surgeons who provided a complete data set

### 2.4.3 Outcome – Vision

Vision outcome of cornea transplant were analysed based on available data provided by the surgeons (Table 2.4.3.1). Eighteen percent of cases (all indications) had an unaided vision of 6/18 or better (Table 2.4.3.2) and 67% of cases had a best corrected visual acuity of 6/18 or better (Table 2.4.3.3).

In cases where the indication for surgery was optical, 75% had an unaided vision of 6/60 or better and for the non-optical cases this was only 35% (Table 2.4.3.4).

Table 2.4.3.1: Available data on post corneal transplant vision

|                | <b>Unaided Vision (N = 150)</b> |    | <b>Best Corrected Visual Acuity (N = 150)</b> |    |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----|---|----|
|                | No.                             | %  | No.   | %  |
| Data available | 137                             | 91 | 45  | 30 |
| No data        | 13                              | 9  | 105   | 70 |

Table 2.4.3.2: Post transplant Unaided Vision (Optical and Non-Optical)

| Post transplant Unaided Vision | <b>2004 (N = 137)</b> |    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
|                                | No.                   | %  |
| 6/6                            | 3                     | 2  |
| 6/9                            | 5                     | 4  |
| 6/12                           | 5                     | 4  |
| 6/18                           | 11                    | 8  |
| 6/24                           | 20                    | 15 |
| 6/36                           | 18                    | 13 |
| 6/60                           | 24                    | 18 |
| 5/60                           | 0                     | 0  |
| 4/60                           | 0                     | 0  |
| 3/60                           | 3                     | 2  |
| 2/60                           | 1                     | 0  |
| 1/60                           | 1                     | 0  |
| CF                             | 16                    | 12 |
| HM                             | 19                    | 14 |
| PL                             | 6                     | 4  |
| NPL                            | 5                     | 4  |

Figure 2.4.3.1: Post transplant Unaided Vision

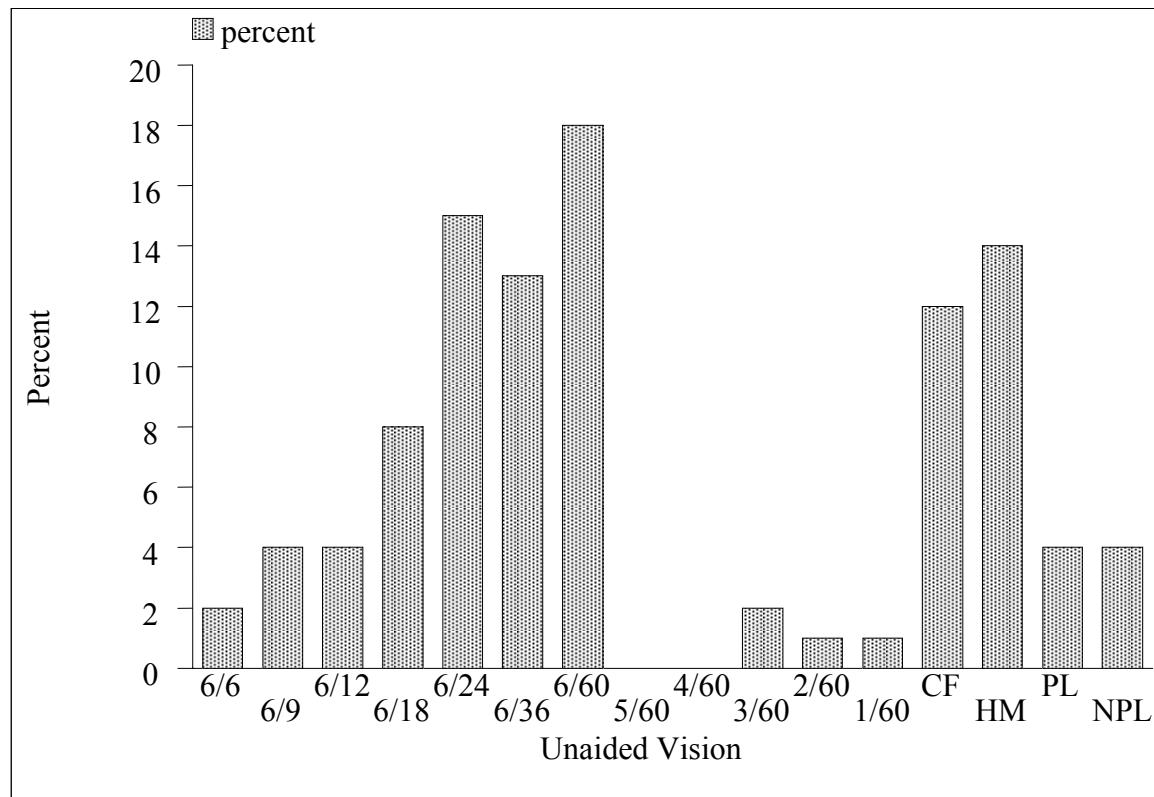


Table 2.4.3.3: Post transplant Best Corrected Visual Acuity (Optical and Non-Optical)

| Post transplant best corrected Visual Acuity | No. | %  |
|--|-----|----|
| 6/6  | 4   | 9  |
| 6/9  | 7   | 16 |
| 6/12   | 13  | 29 |
| 6/18   | 6   | 13 |
| 6/24   | 5   | 11 |
| 6/36   | 3   | 7  |
| 6/60   | 3   | 7  |
| 5/60   | 0   | 0  |
| 4/60   | 0   | 0  |
| 3/60   | 0   | 0  |
| 2/60   | 0   | 0  |
| 1/60   | 1   | 2  |
| CF   | 2   | 4  |
| HM   | 1   | 2  |
| PL   | 0   | 0  |
| NPL  | 0   | 0  |

Figure 2.4.3.2: Post transplant Best Corrected Visual Acuity

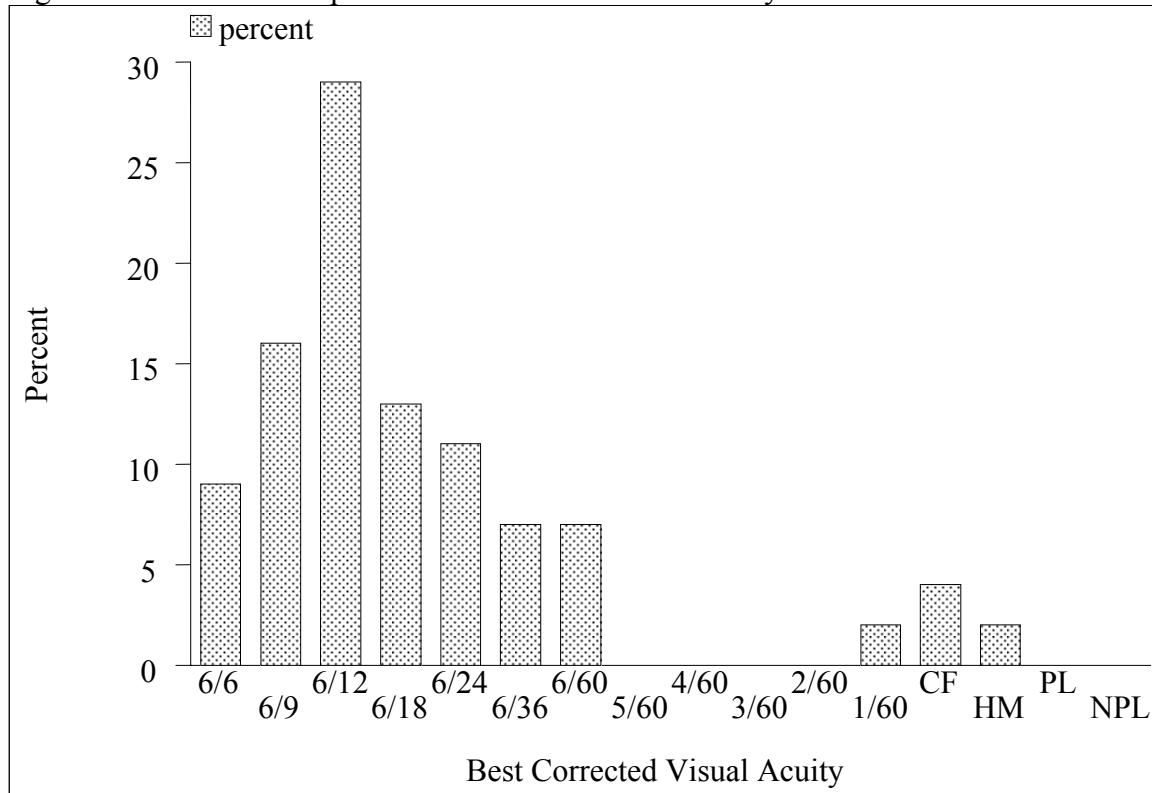


Table 2.4.3.4: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Optical and Non-Optical indication

|                                | 2004 (N = 137)   |    |                      |    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|----|
|                                | Optical (N = 94) |    | Non-Optical (N = 43) |    |
| Post Transplant Unaided Vision | No.              | %  | No.                  | %  |
| 6/6                            | 0                | 0  | 3                    | 7  |
| 6/9                            | 2                | 2  | 3                    | 7  |
| 6/12                           | 4                | 4  | 0                    | 0  |
| 6/18                           | 9                | 10 | 2                    | 5  |
| 6/24                           | 18               | 20 | 2                    | 5  |
| 6/36                           | 16               | 18 | 1                    | 2  |
| 6/60                           | 19               | 21 | 4                    | 9  |
| 5/60                           | 0                | 0  | 0                    | 0  |
| 4/60                           | 0                | 0  | 0                    | 0  |
| 3/60                           | 2                | 2  | 1                    | 2  |
| 2/60                           | 0                | 0  | 1                    | 2  |
| 1/60                           | 1                | 1  | 0                    | 0  |
| CF                             | 10               | 11 | 6                    | 14 |
| HM                             | 7                | 8  | 12                   | 28 |
| PL                             | 1                | 1  | 5                    | 12 |
| NPL                            | 2                | 2  | 3                    | 7  |

\* Missing unaided vision excluded

Figure 2.4.3.3a: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Optical indication

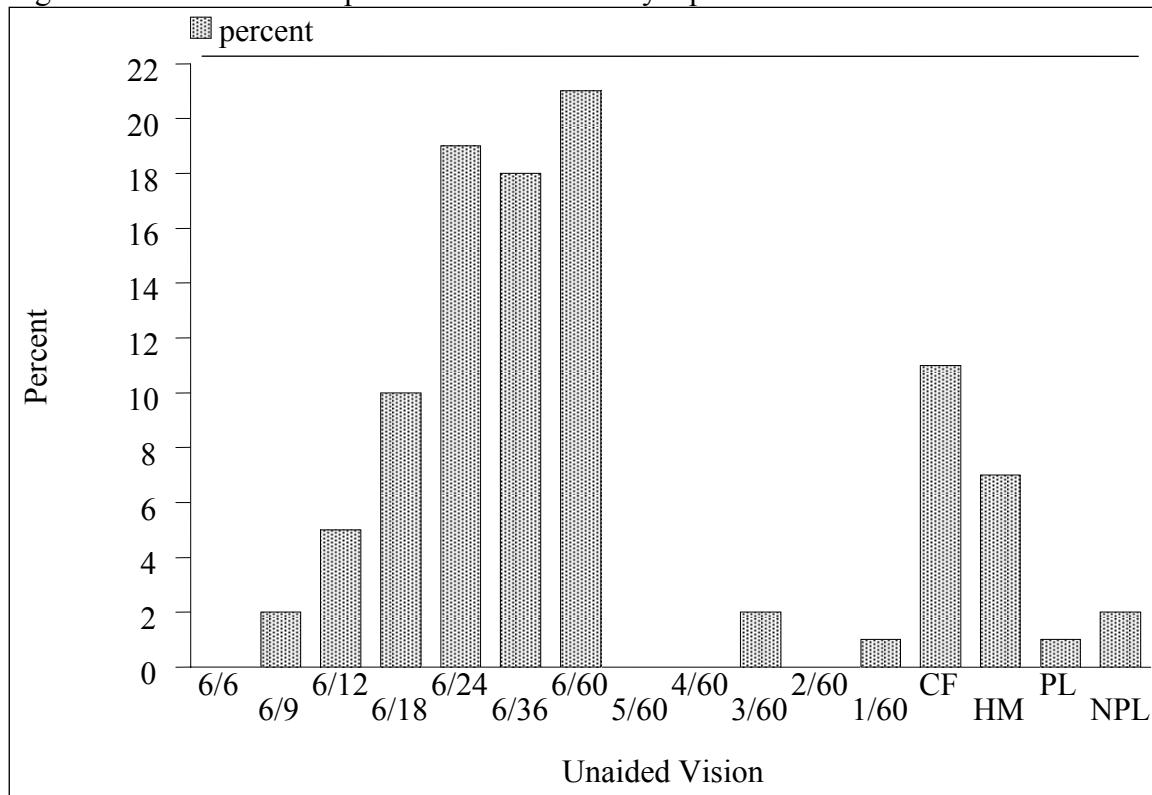


Figure 2.4.3.3b: Post transplant Unaided Vision by Non-Optical indication

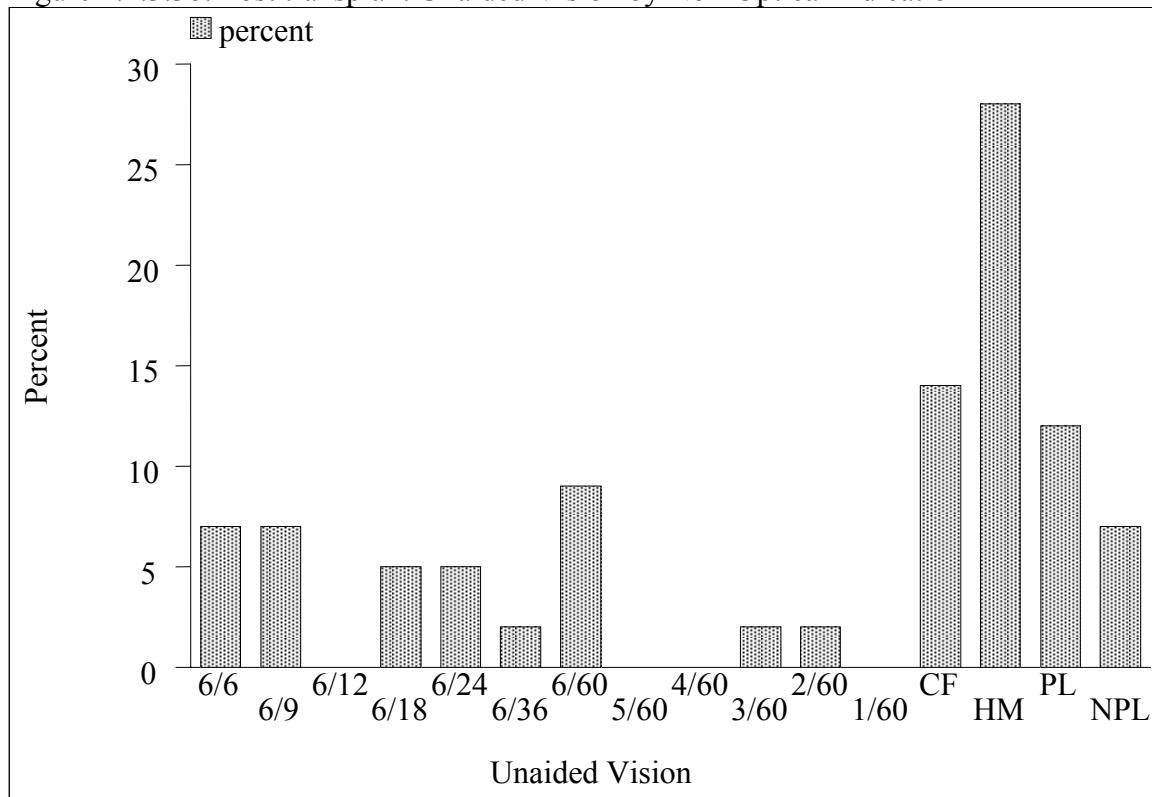


Table 2.4.3.5: Factors for Post-op Best Corrected Visual Acuity of worse than 6/12

|                           |                       | 2004 |    |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|----|
|                           |                       | No.  | %  |
| Post BCVA worse than 6/12 |                       | 21   | 47 |
| Factors                   | High astigmatism      | 4    | 20 |
|                           | Glaucoma              | 1    | 5  |
|                           | Retinal Detachment    | 0    | 0  |
|                           | Cataract              | 4    | 20 |
|                           | Cornea Decompensation | 2    | 10 |
|                           | DM Retinopathy        | 0    | 0  |
|                           | Others                | 5    | 25 |
|                           | No data               | 7    | 35 |

\*Patient with BCVA worse than 6/12 might have more than one factor

## 2.5 POST CORNEA TRANSPLANT COMPLICATIONS

Fifty-nine percent of cases experienced at least 1 episode of complications post-operatively (Table 2.5.2).

Table 2.5.1: Stock and Flow

|   | 2004 |     |
|---|------|-----|
|   | No.  | %   |
| Total no. of cornea transplants performed | 184  | 100 |
| No. of cornea transplants on follow-up    | 150  | 82  |
| No. of outcome with complete data set     | 79   | 43  |

Table 2.5.2: Post transplant complications

|                               | 2004 |    |
|-------------------------------|------|----|
|                               | No.  | %  |
| Any complications             | 47   | 59 |
| Complications                 |      |    |
| Epithelial Problem            | 7    | 15 |
| Wound Dehiscence              | 1    | 2  |
| Suture infiltration / abscess | 4    | 9  |
| Endophthalmitis               | 0    | 0  |
| Microbial keratitis           | 6    | 13 |
| Vascularisation               | 5    | 11 |
| Post-keratoplasty glaucoma    | 13   | 28 |
| Graft Rejection               | 8    | 17 |
| No data                       | 18   | 38 |

\* Each patient may have more than one complication

Table 2.5.3: Post transplant graft rejection types

|                 | 2004 |    |
|-----------------|------|----|
|                 | No.  | %  |
| Graft Rejection | 8    | 10 |
| Types           |      |    |
| Epithelial      | 2    | 25 |
| Stromal         | 1    | 13 |
| Endothelial     | 5    | 63 |
| No data         | 1    | 13 |

\* Each patient may have more than one type of rejection

# **CHAPTER 3**

## **HEART AND LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editors:*

Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md. Taib  
Dato' Dr. David Chew Soon Ping

*Expert Panel:*

Tan Sri Dato' Dr. Yahya Awang (Chair)  
Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md. Taib (Co-chair)  
Datin Dr. Aziah Ahmad Mahayiddin  
Dr. Aizai Azan Abdul Rahim  
Dr. Ashari Yunus  
Dato' Dr. David Chew Soon Ping  
Dr. Hamidah Shaban

### **Contents**

#### **3.0 Introduction**

#### **3.1 Stock and Flow of Heart Transplantation**

#### **3.2 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics and clinical status
  - Primary diagnosis

#### **3.3 Transplant Practices**

- Type of transplant
- Immunosuppressive therapy and other medications
  - Duration of waiting time on the waiting list

#### **3.4 Transplant Outcomes**

- Post transplant complications
  - Patient survival
  - Causes of death

List of Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 3.1.1: Stock and Flow of Heart Transplantation, 1997-2005.....           | 69 |
| Table 3.2.1: Gender distribution, 1997-2005 .....                              | 70 |
| Table 3.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1997-2005 .....                        | 70 |
| Table 3.2.3: Age distribution, 1997-2005 .....                                 | 70 |
| Table 3.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1997-2005 .....                                | 70 |
| Table 3.3.1: Heart Procedure, 1997-2005 .....                                  | 71 |
| Table 3.3.2: Immunosuppressive used, 1997-2005.....                            | 71 |
| Table 3.3.3: Immunosuppressive used at time of last follow-up up to 2005 ..... | 72 |
| Table 3.3.4: Duration of waiting time on waiting list, 1997-2005.....          | 72 |
| Table 3.4.1: Post Transplant Events at last follow-up up to 2005 .....         | 73 |
| Table 3.4.2: Post Transplant Malignancies at follow-up up to 2005 .....        | 74 |
| Table 3.4.3: Non-compliance at follow-up up to 2005 .....                      | 74 |
| Table 3.4.4: Patient treated for rejection at follow-up up to 2005 .....       | 74 |
| Table 3.4.5: Time of deaths, 1997-2005 .....                                   | 75 |
| Table 3.4.6: Patient survival, year of transplant 1997-2005 .....              | 75 |
| Table 3.4.7: Cause of death at discharge, 1997-2005 .....                      | 76 |
| Table 3.4.8: Cause of death at follow-up, 1997-2005 .....                      | 76 |

List of Figures

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 3.1.1: Stock and Flow of Heart Transplantation, 1997-2005..... | 69 |
| Figure 3.4.6: Patient survival, year of transplant 1997-2005 .....    | 75 |

### 3.0 INTRODUCTION

The first heart transplant in Malaysia was carried out at Institut Jantung Negara (IJN) Kuala Lumpur in December 1997. The main limitation to the performance of heart transplants has been the lack of donor organs. Since 2004, IJN in collaboration with Institut Perubatan Respiratori (IPR) of the Ministry of Health has been preparing to perform lung transplantation as well as heart lung transplant and the first lung transplant was carried out in December 2005.

The rest of the report that follows will review the results of heart and lung transplantation in Malaysia till end of 2005.

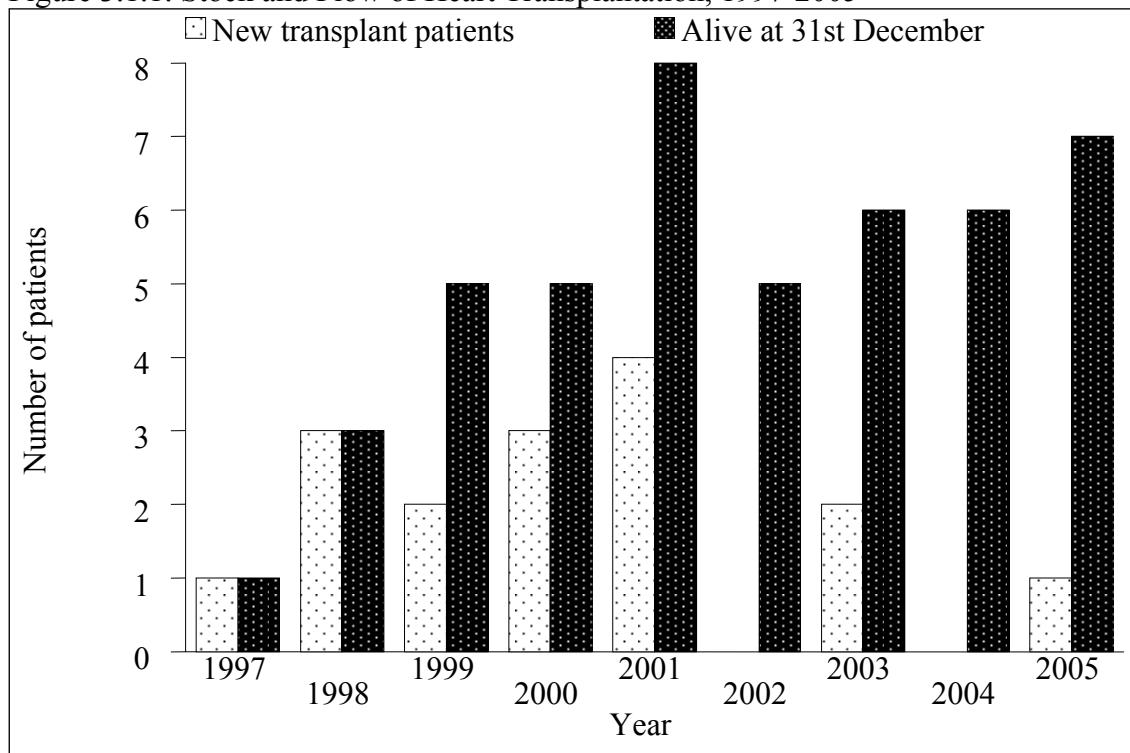
### 3.1 STOCK AND FLOW

Table 3.1.1: Stock and Flow of Heart Transplantation, 1997-2005

| Year                               | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant patients            | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    |
| Deaths                             | 0    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    |
| Retransplanted                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lost to follow up                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Alive at 31 <sup>st</sup> December | 1    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 8    | 5    | 6    | 6    | 7    |

N.B. There was no heart transplants carried out in 2004

Figure 3.1.1: Stock and Flow of Heart Transplantation, 1997-2005



### 3.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

A total of 16 heart transplants have been carried out from 1997 to 2005. Two thirds of the recipients were males and over half were Indians. The mean age of recipients was 36 years (range 13-55 years) (Table 3.2.3).

The aetiology of heart failure is as listed in Table 3.2.4. Ischaemic cardiomyopathy was the most commonest aetiology followed by dilated cardiomyopathy.

Table 3.2.1: Gender distribution, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b> | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Gender      | No.          |
| Male        | 1           | 3           | 0           | 2           | 2           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 11           |
| Female      | 0           | 0           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 5            |
| TOTAL       | 1           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 16           |

Table 3.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>  | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Ethnic group | No.          |
| Malay        | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 5            |
| Chinese      | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 2            |
| Indian       | 1           | 3           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 9            |
| TOTAL        | 1           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 16           |

Table 3.2.3: Age distribution, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b> | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Age, years  | No.          |
| 0-19        | 0           | 0           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 5            |
| 20-39       | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 2            |
| 40-59       | 1           | 1           | 0           | 2           | 3           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 9            |
| >=60        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| TOTAL       | 1           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 16           |
| Mean        | 51          | 40          | 16          | 37          | 38          | -           | 46          | -           | 15          | 36           |
| SD          | -           | 9           | 1           | 22          | 17          | -           | 8           | -           | -           | 16           |
| Median      | 51          | 37          | 16          | 44          | 43          | -           | 46          | -           | 15          | 40           |
| Minimum     | 51          | 33          | 15          | 13          | 14          | -           | 40          | -           | 15          | 13           |
| Maximum     | 51          | 50          | 16          | 55          | 54          | -           | 52          | -           | 15          | 55           |

Age=date of transplant-date of birth

Table 3.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>                       | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Primary diagnosis                 | No.          |
| Ischaemic Cardiomyopathy          | 1           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 8            |
| Idiopathic Dilated Cardiomyopathy | 0           | 0           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 6            |
| Restrictive Cardiomyopathy        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| End Stage Valvular Heart Disease  | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Others                            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| TOTAL                             | 1           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 16           |

### 3.3 TRANSPLANT PRACTICES

The majority of patients received orthotopic biatrial and only 2 had orthotopic bicaval procedure (Table 3.3.1).

At the time of transplant all patients received methylprednisolone followed by prednisolone. All also received cyclosporine and azathioprine, but in 3 patients, azathioprine was later replaced by mycophenolate mofetil (Table 3.3.2).

All patients surviving to discharge were sent home on Neoral®. During follow up, 56% of patients were still on prednisolone. Nearly half the patients were switched from azathioprine to mycophenolate mofetil (Table 3.3.3).

Four of the recipients were transplanted when they presented with severe heart failure, before they were formally listed on the waiting list. The other 11 recipients were transplanted from the waiting list and their average waiting time was 9 months (Table 3.3.4). The patient who had heart transplant in 2005 was a boy who had a Thoratec implantable Ventricular Assist Device (VAD) placed as a bridge to transplant. He was on the VAD for 4.5 months before finally receiving his heart transplant.

Table 3.3.1: Heart Procedure, 1997-2005

| Year                   | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Heart Procedure        | No.   |
| Orthotopic Bicaval     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     |
| Orthotopic Traditional | 0    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 14    |
| Heterotopic            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| TOTAL                  | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 16    |

Table 3.3.2: Immunosuppressive used, 1997-2005

| Year                           | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | Total |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Type of immunosuppressive      | No.   |
| <i>Steroids</i>                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Prednisolone                   | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 15    |
| Methylprednisolone             | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 16    |
| <i>Calcineurin Inhibitors</i>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Neoral®                        | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 15    |
| <i>Antimetabolites</i>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Azathioprine (AZA)             | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 15    |
| Mycophenolate Mofetil          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 3     |
| TOTAL patients at notification | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 16    |

Table 3.3.3: Immunosuppressive used at time of last follow-up up to 2005

| <b>Year of transplant*</b>    | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Type of immunosuppressive     | No.          |
| <i>Steroids</i>               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Prednisolone                  | 1           | 4           | 1           | 0           | 3           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 9            |
| Methylprednisolone            | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 3            |
| <i>Calcineurin Inhibitors</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Neoral®                       | 1           | 4           | 3           | 1           | 4           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 15           |
| <i>Antimetabolites</i>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Azathioprine (AZA)            | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 8            |
| Mycophenolate Mofetil (MMF)   | 0           | 2           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 7            |
| TOTAL patients at follow-up   | 1           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 10           |

\*Data according to year of transplant of patient

Table 3.3.4: Duration of waiting time on waiting list, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>       | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Duration (months) | No.          |
| <5                | 0           | 2           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 5            |
| 5-<10             | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 4            |
| 10-<15            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| 15-<20            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| 20-<25            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| 25-<30            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| 30-<35            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| 35-<40            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| TOTAL             | 1           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 12           |
| Mean              | 6           | 2           | 4           | 15          | 5           | -           | 20          | -           | 9           | 9            |
| SD                | -           | 0           | 1           | 6           | 5           | -           | 25          | -           | -           | 10           |
| Median            | 6           | 2           | 4           | 15          | 5           | -           | 20          | -           | 9           | 6            |
| Minimum           | 6           | 2           | 3           | 10          | 1           | -           | 2           | -           | 9           | 1            |
| Maximum           | 6           | 2           | 5           | 19          | 8           | -           | 37          | -           | 9           | 37           |

\*Duration=date of transplant-date added to wait list

### 3.4 TRANSPLANT OUTCOMES

Hypertension and hyperlipidaemia requiring drug treatment was common post transplant with high incidence in recipients (Table 3.4.1). Two patients were treated for rejection out of the 10 patients who were discharged from hospital (Table 3.4.4).

Five (33%) of the heart transplant recipients died in hospital following transplant (Table 3.4.5). One died of hyperacute graft rejection. The other 4 died of multiorgan failure with septicaemia (Table 3.4.7). The 1 year Kaplan Meier patient survival rate was 60% (Fig 3.4.6).

Four patients had succumbed to late deaths after their heart transplant. One of the deaths occurred within a year (sudden death, cause unclear), while the other 3 deaths occurred more than a year post transplant. One patient died of small cell lung cancer (he was a smoker, but stopped before his transplant). Another patient died suddenly but autopsy showed cardiac allograft rejection which was due to non-compliance to immunosuppression. One other death in a peripheral hospital was classified as severe bleeding but the actual cause of death was unclear (Table 3.4.8).

Table 3.4.1: Post Transplant Events at last follow-up up to 2005

| Year of transplant*            | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Type of post transplant events | No.   |
| Drug Treated Hypertension      | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 10    |
| Bone Disease (Symptomatic)     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     |
| Chronic Liver Disease          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Cataracts                      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Diabetes                       | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4     |
| Renal Dysfunction              | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     |
| Stroke                         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Drug Treated Hyperlipidaemia   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 10    |
| TOTAL patients at follow-up    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 10    |

\*Data according to year of transplant of patient

Table 3.4.2: Post Transplant Malignancies at follow-up up to 2005

| <b>Year of transplant*</b>           | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Type of post transplant malignancies | No.          |
| Recurrence of pre-transplant tumor   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| De Novo solid tumor                  | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| De Novo lymphoproliferative disorder | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| Skin                                 | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| TOTAL patients at follow-up          | 1           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 10           |

\*Data according to year of transplant of patient

Table 3.4.3: Non-compliance at follow-up up to 2005

| <b>Year of transplant*</b>                               | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Non-compliance during follow-up                          | No.          |
| • Yes  | 0           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 3            |
| • No   | 1           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 7            |
| TOTAL patients at follow-up                              | 1           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 10           |
| <i>Areas of non-compliance:</i>                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| • Immunosuppression medication                           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 2            |
| • Patient unable to afford immunosuppression medications | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| • Other medication                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| • Other therapeutic regimen                              | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| TOTAL patients with noncompliance                        | 0           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 3            |

\*Data according to year of transplant of patient

Table 3.4.4: Patient treated for rejection at follow-up up to 2005

| <b>Year of transplant*</b>        | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Patient treated for rejection     | No.          |
| • Yes                             | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 2            |
| • No                              | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 7            |
| TOTAL patients with follow-up     | 1           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 10           |
| <i>Number of rejection events</i> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| • 1                               | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| • 2                               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| • 3                               | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| TOTAL patients with rejection     | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 2            |

\*Data according to year of transplant of patient

Table 3.4.5: Time of deaths, 1997-2005

| <b>Year of discharge</b> | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Time of deaths           | No.          |
| <3 months (at discharge) | 0           | 1           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 5            |
| 3-6 months               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| 6 months-1 year          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| > 1 year                 | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 3            |
| TOTAL patients who died  | 0           | 1           | 0           | 3           | 1           | 3           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 9            |

\*Time=Date of death–date of transplant

Table 3.4.6: Patient survival, year of transplant 1997-2005

| <b>Year of Transplant</b> | <b>1997-2005</b> |    |
|---------------------------|------------------|----|
| Interval                  | % Survival       | SE |
| 6 months                  | 67               | 1  |
| 1 year                    | 60               | 1  |
| 2 year                    | 47               | 1  |
| 3 year                    | 40               | 1  |

SE=standard error

\*Duration=date follow up-date transplant, if alive at discharge  
=date of discharge-date of transplant, if dead at discharge

Figure 3.4.6: Patient survival, year of transplant 1997-2005

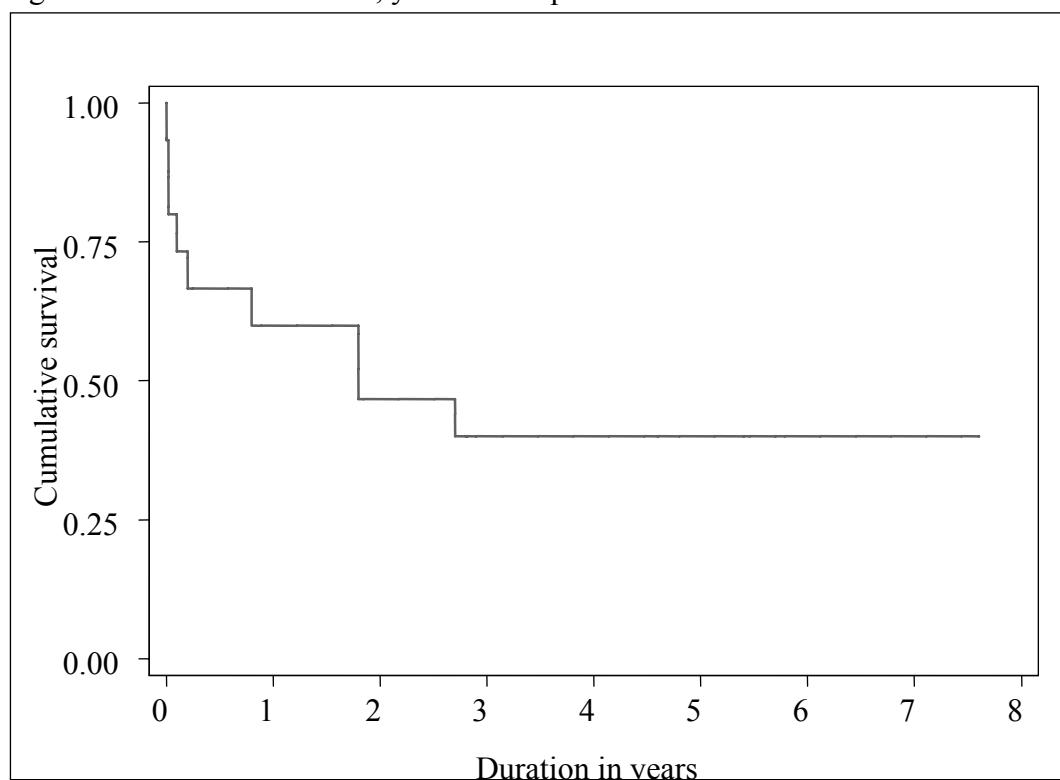


Table 3.4.7: Cause of death at discharge, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>  | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Cause of death   | No.          |
| Hyperacute rejection   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Multi organ failure  | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Respiratory failure secondary to septicaemia                             | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Respiratory failure, renal function and liver failure, ARDS, septicaemia | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Septicaemia, multiorgan failure  | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| TOTAL patients who died at discharge                                     | 0           | 1           | 0           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 5            |

Table 3.4.8: Cause of death at follow-up, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>   | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Cause of death  | No.          |
| Severe bleeding   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Lung cancer, small cell type, septicaemia, bronchopneumonia | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Rejection due to non-compliance                             | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| Unknown   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1            |
| TOTAL patients who died at follow-up                        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 4            |

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editors:*

Dr. Ganesalingam A/L Kanagasabai  
Dr. Lim Chooi Bee  
Dr. Tan Soek Siam

*Expert panel:*

Dato' Dr. Zakaria Zahari (Chairman)  
Dr. Ganesalingam A/L Kanagasabai  
Dr. Goon Hong Kooi  
Associate Professor Dr. Lee Way Seah  
Dr. Lim Chooi Bee  
Dr. Sushila Siva Subramaniam  
Dr. Tan Soek Siam  
Dr. Thavaranjitham

## **Contents**

### **1.0 Introduction**

#### **1.1 Stock and Flow of Liver Transplantation**

#### **1.2 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics
- Primary diagnosis

#### **1.3 Transplant Practices**

- Type of transplant
- Immunosuppressive therapy

#### **1.4 Transplant Outcomes**

- Patient survival
- Causes of death

**List of Tables**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 4.1.1: Stock and Flow of Liver Transplantation, 1993-2005 .....                   | 80 |
| Table 4.1.2: Place of Transplant, 1993-2005 .....                                       | 81 |
| Table 4.1.3: Centres for Liver transplantation, 1993-2005 .....                         | 81 |
| Table 4.1.4: Distribution of Centres of Follow-up of Transplant Recipients, 2005 .....  | 81 |
| Table 4.2.1: Gender distribution, 1993-2005 .....                                       | 82 |
| Table 4.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1993-2005 .....                                 | 83 |
| Table 4.2.3: Age distribution, 1993-2005 .....  | 84 |
| Table 4.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                                  | 85 |
| Table 4.2.5: Indication for Transplantation, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                     | 85 |
| Table 4.2.6: Recipient blood group, 1993-2005 (N=80).....                               | 86 |
| Table 4.3.1: Type of transplant, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                                 | 87 |
| Table 4.3.2: Immunosuppressive drug treatment at transplantation, 1993-2005 (N=80) .... | 87 |
| Table 4.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....             | 88 |
| Table 4.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                         | 89 |
| Table 4.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                      | 90 |
| Table 4.4.4: Causes of death, 1993-2005 (N=80) .....                                    | 91 |

**List of Figures**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 4.1.1: Stock and Flow of Liver Transplantation, 1993-2005..... | 80 |
| Figure 4.2.1: Gender distribution, 1993-2005.....                     | 82 |
| Figure 4.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1993-2005.....               | 83 |
| Figure 4.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1993-2005 ..... | 88 |
| Figure 4.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1993-2005 .....             | 89 |
| Figure 4.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1993-2005 .....          | 90 |

#### **4.0 INTRODUCTION**

The year 2005 saw only 5 liver transplants being carried out at Selayang Hospital. The dismal donor rates continue to plague the programme and live donors remain the main source of this precious ‘commodity’. Until and unless the rate of cadaveric donation can be increased, the future of the liver transplant programme hinges on the balance.

Liver transplant data was collected from Selayang Hospital and two follow-up centres which are Hospital Kuala Lumpur and UMMC.

## 4.1 STOCK AND FLOW

Five transplants were performed in 2005 and there were 4 deaths in the same period.

Table 4.1.1: Stock and Flow of Liver Transplantation, 1993-2005

| Year   | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | *97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | **03 | 04 | 05 |
|--|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|
| New transplant patients                        | 1  | 1  | 8  | 13 | 3   | 2  | 8  | 3  | 5  | 10 | 5    | 16 | 5  |
| Deaths   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 4  | 1   | 0  | 4  | 1  | 2  | 5  | 1    | 4  | 4  |
| Re-transplant                                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0  |
| Lost to follow up                              | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0    | 1  | 1  |
| Functioning graft at 31 <sup>st</sup> December | 1  | 2  | 7  | 16 | 17  | 19 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 34   | 45 | 45 |

\* 1 patient who was alive until 05/12/1997 is recorded died with missing date of death

\*\* 1 patient who had transplanted in 2003 is recorded as death with missing date of death

Figure 4.1.1: Stock and Flow of Liver Transplantation, 1993-2005

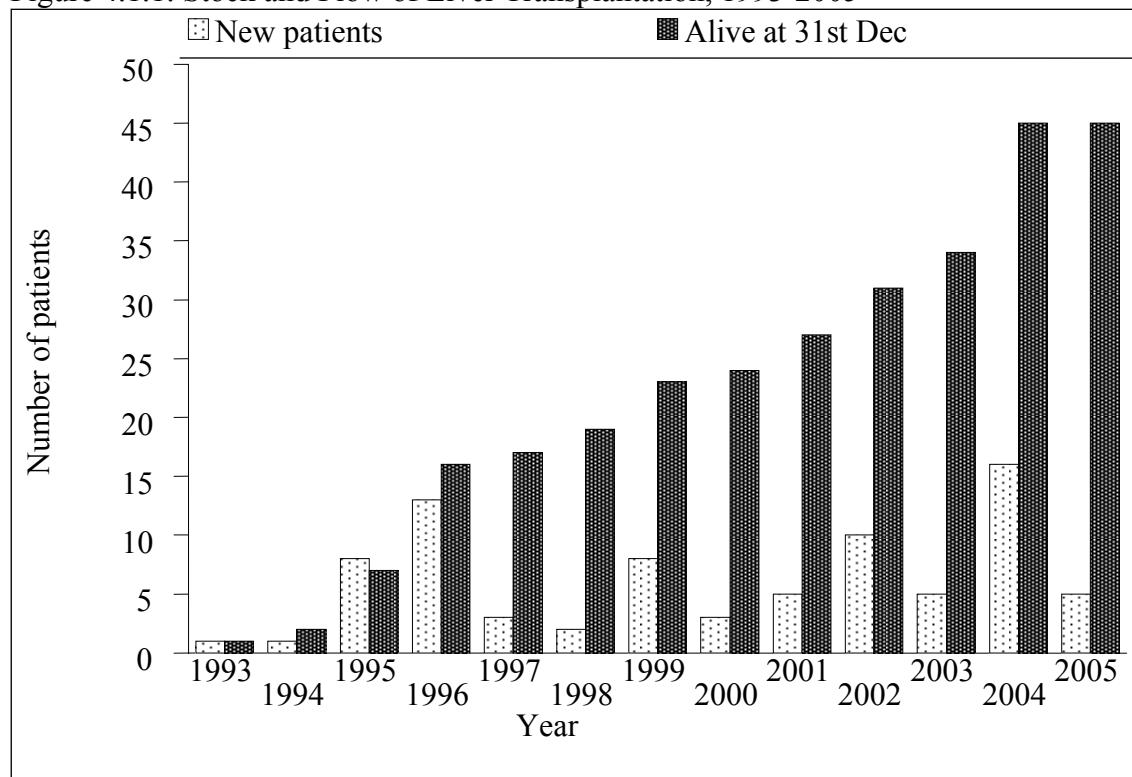


Table 4.1.2: Place of Transplant, 1993-2005

| <b>Year</b>  | <b>93</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>95</b> | <b>96</b> | <b>97</b> | <b>98</b> | <b>99</b> | <b>00</b> | <b>01</b> | <b>02</b> | <b>03</b> | <b>04</b> | <b>05</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|              | No.          |
| Local        | 0         | 0         | 8         | 10        | 1         | 1         | 8         | 3         | 5         | 9         | 2         | 14        | 5         | 66           |
| Overseas     | 1         | 1         | 0         | 3         | 2         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 3         | 2         | 0         | 14           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>13</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>2</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>16</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>80</b>    |

Table 4.1.3: Centres for Liver transplantation, 1993-2005

| <b>Year</b>   | <b>93</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>95</b> | <b>96</b> | <b>97</b> | <b>98</b> | <b>99</b> | <b>00</b> | <b>01</b> | <b>02</b> | <b>03</b> | <b>04</b> | <b>05</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Centre</b>   | No.          |
| Subang Jaya Medical Centre                                  | 0         | 0         | 8         | 10        | 1         | 1         | 8         | 3         | 5         | 6         | 2         | 7         | 0         | 51           |
| Hospital Selayang   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 0         | 7         | 5         | 15           |
| Australia   | 1         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5            |
| National University Hospital, Singapore                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| Kings College Hospital, UK                                  | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| Tianjin, China  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 2            |
| Asian Centre for Liver Disease & Transplantation, Singapore | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 0*        | 4            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>13</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>2</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>16</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>80</b>    |

\* Data was not reported.

Table 4.1.4: Distribution of Centres of Follow-up of Transplant Recipients, 2005

| <b>Centre</b>  | <b>No.</b> | <b>%</b> |
|--|------------|----------|
| Number of patient with functioning graft at 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2005 | 45         | 100      |
| Kuala Lumpur Hospital  | 2          | 4        |
| SJMC   | 27*        | 60       |
| Selayang Hospital  | 12         | 27       |
| Singapore  | 1*         | 2        |
| UMMC   | 3          | 7        |

\* Follow-up data was not reported.

## 4.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

Table 4.2.1: Gender distribution, 1993-2005

| <b>Year</b>  | <b>93</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>95</b> | <b>96</b> | <b>97</b> | <b>98</b> | <b>99</b> | <b>00</b> | <b>01</b> | <b>02</b> | <b>03</b> | <b>04</b> | <b>05</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Gender       | No.          |
| Male         | 0         | 0         | 6         | 5         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 1         | 2         | 7         | 5         | 10        | 2         | 44           |
| Female       | 1         | 1         | 2         | 8         | 1         | 1         | 5         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 0         | 6         | 3         | 33           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>13</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>2</b>  | <b>8</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>16</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>80</b>    |

Figure 4.2.1: Gender distribution, 1993-2005

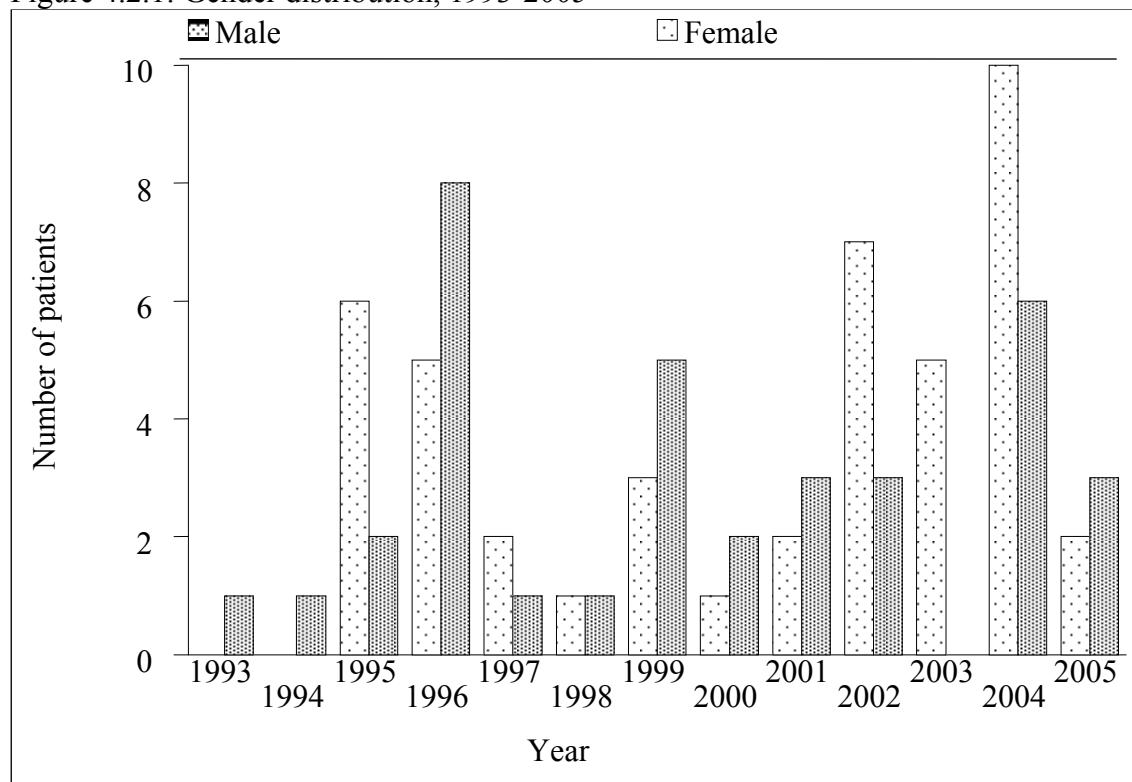


Table 4.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1993-2005

| Year         | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 00  | 01  | 02  | 03  | 04  | 05  | TOTAL |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Ethnic group | No.   |
| Malay        | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 0   | 4   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 11  | 3   | 32    |
| Chinese      | 1   | 0   | 6   | 8   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 6   | 4   | 5   | 1   | 41    |
| Indian       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 5     |
| Others       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     |
| TOTAL        | 1   | 1   | 8   | 13  | 3   | 2   | 8   | 3   | 5   | 10  | 5   | 16  | 5   | 80    |

Figure 4.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1993-2005

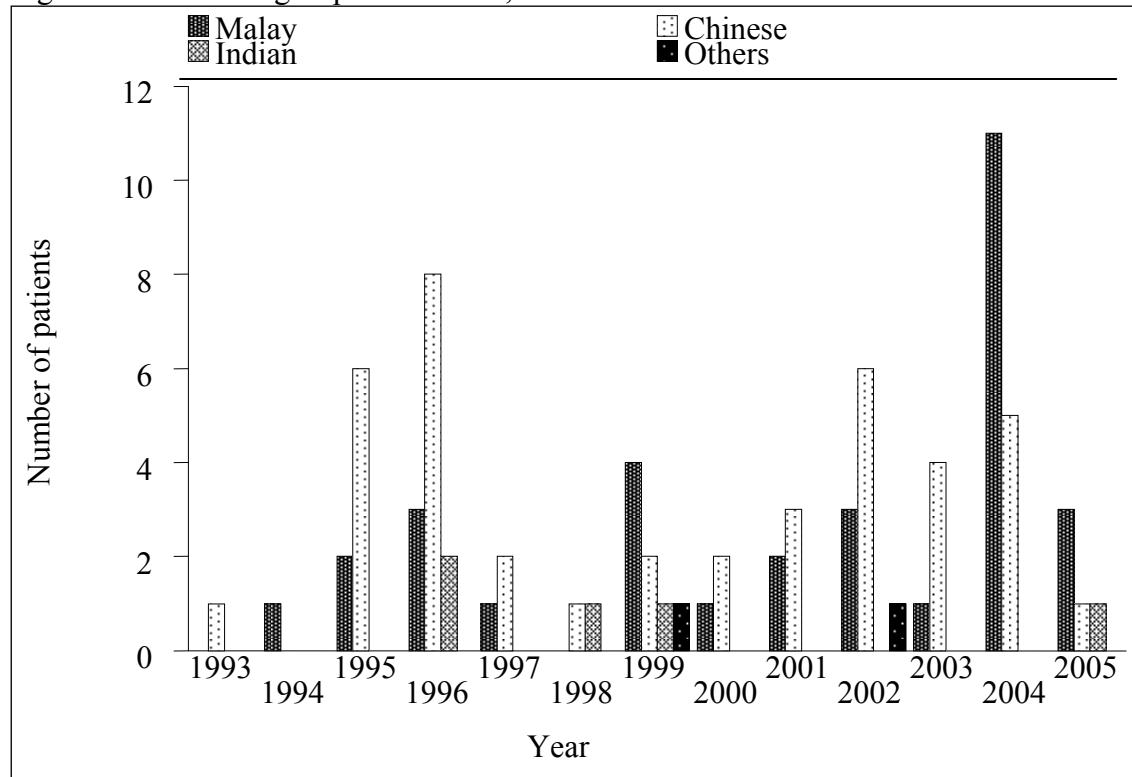


Table 4.2.3: Age distribution, 1993-2005

| Year       | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998     | 1999 | 2000 | 2001     | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL    |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| Age, years | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.      | No.  | No.  | No.      | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.      |
| <1         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 1        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2        |
| 1-4        | 1    | 1    | 3    | 11   | 3    | 1        | 5    | 3    | 4        | 4    | 2    | 9    | 2    | 49       |
| 5-9        | 0    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0        | 2    | 0    | 1        | 4    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 19       |
| 10-14      | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 3        |
| 15-19      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 1    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2        |
| 20-39      | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0        | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2        |
| 40-59      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1        |
| =60        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2        |
| TOTAL      | 1    | 1    | 8    | 13   | 3    | 2        | 8    | 3    | 5        | 10   | 5    | 16   | 5    | 80       |
| Mean       | 2    | 4    | 9    | 4    | 2    | 1        | 4    | 1    | 2        | 6    | 25   | 12   | 4    | 7        |
| SD         | -    | 9    | 4    | 1    | 1    | 5        | 1    | 2    | 7        | 42   | 22   | 3    | 13   |          |
| Median     | 2    | 4    | 6    | 2    | 2    | 1        | 3    | 1    | 2        | 4    | 1    | 3    | 5    | 2        |
| Minimum    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 3 months | 1    | 1    | 4 months | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3 months |
| Maximum    | 2    | 4    | 30   | 14   | 2    | 1        | 15   | 2    | 5        | 24   | 73   | 74   | 8    | 74       |

\* Age=date of transplant - date of birth

Table 4.2.4: Primary diagnosis, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year                           | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Primary Diagnosis              | No.   |
| Biliary atresia                | 1    | 1    | 7    | 12   | 3    | 1    | 7    | 2    | 5    | 6    | 2    | 10   | 4    | 61    |
| Metabolic liver disease        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 6     |
| Cholestatic liver disease      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3     |
| Primary biliary cirrhosis      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Primary sclerosing cholangitis | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Autoimmune hepatitis           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Chronic hepatitis B            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Chronic hepatitis C            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Alcoholic liver disease        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Malignancies                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 4     |
| Acute liver failure            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1     |
| Idiopathic / Cryptogenic       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Others                         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 4    |       |

\*5 patients have more than one primary disease

Table 4.2.5: Indication for Transplantation, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year   | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Indication for Transplantation                               | No.   |
| Recurrent encephalopathy                                     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3     |
| Uncontrolled bleeding varices                                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 16    |
| Intractable ascites  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis                            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Poor liver function  | 1    | 1    | 11   | 3    | 1    | 8    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 9    | 3    | 11   | 4    | 67    |
| Malignancy   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1     |
| Unacceptable quality of life                                 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2     |
| Failure to thrive, growth retardation in paediatric patients | 0    | 0    | 6    | 10   | 3    | 2    | 6    | 3    | 5    | 7    | 2    | 10   | 3    | 57    |
| Others   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    |       |
| No data  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 4    |       |

\*15 patients had 1 indication for transplantation, 61 had more than 1 indication for transplantation

Table 4.2.6: Recipient blood group, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| <b>Year</b>  | <b>1993</b> | <b>1994</b> | <b>1995</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>1997</b> | <b>1998</b> | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Blood group  | No.          |
| A            | 0           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 3           | 1           | 4           | 1           | 16           |
| B            | 0           | 0           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 2           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 10           |
| AB           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 1           | 4            |
| O            | 0           | 0           | 2           | 5           | 1           | 0           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 5           | 1           | 8           | 2           | 33           |
| No data      | 1           | 0           | 3           | 5           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1           | 3           | 2           | 0           | 17           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>1</b>    | <b>1</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>13</b>   | <b>3</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>5</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>16</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>80</b>    |

#### 4.3 TRANSPLANT PRACTICES

There were 2 cadaveric transplants and three living related transplants performed. Tacrolimus was the main immunosuppressant used.

Table 4.3.1: Type of transplant, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year                         | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Type of Transplant           | No.   |
| Cadaveric                    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 2    | 13    |
| Living related - Mother      | 0    | 1    | 5    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 5    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 7    | 1    | 32    |
| Living related - Father      | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    | 1    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 19    |
| Living related - Son         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 2     |
| Living related - Brother     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     |
| Living related - emotionally | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1     |
| Living unrelated             | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 0    | 11    |
| TOTAL                        | 1    | 1    | 8    | 13   | 3    | 2    | 8    | 3    | 3    | 10   | 5    | 16   | 5    | 79    |

\* 1 patient is Living related - Other

Table 4.3.2: Immunosuppressive drug treatment at transplantation, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year                             | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Immunosuppressive drugs          | No.   |
| Steroids                         | 0    | 0    | 2    | 5    | 0    | 2    | 5    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 1    | 12   | 5    | 44    |
| Azathioprine                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 5    | 9     |
| Cyclosporin A                    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 6     |
| Tacrolimus (FK506)               | 0    | 0    | 3    | 7    | 2    | 2    | 8    | 2    | 5    | 9    | 5    | 13   | 5    | 61    |
| Mycophenolate Mofetil (MMF)      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Rapamycin                        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 3     |
| Monoclonal / Polyclonal antibody | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Anti IL2R Antibodies             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Others                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| No data                          | 0    | 0    | 4    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 13    |
| TOTAL patients                   | 1    | 1    | 8    | 13   | 3    | 2    | 8    | 3    | 5    | 10   | 5    | 16   | 5    | 80    |

\* 21 patients had 1 type of drug, 37 patients had 2 types, 9 patients had 3 types

#### 4.4 TRANSPLANT OUTCOMES

Table 4.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year of Transplant | 1993 - 1998       |            | 1999 - 2005 |            |    |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|----|
|                    | Interval (months) | % Survival | SE          | % Survival | SE |
| 1                  |                   | 82         | 7           | 80         | 6  |
| 6                  |                   | 71         | 9           | 66         | 7  |
| 12                 |                   | 71         | 9           | 66         | 7  |

SE=standard error

Figure 4.4.1: Patient survival by year of transplant, 1993-2005

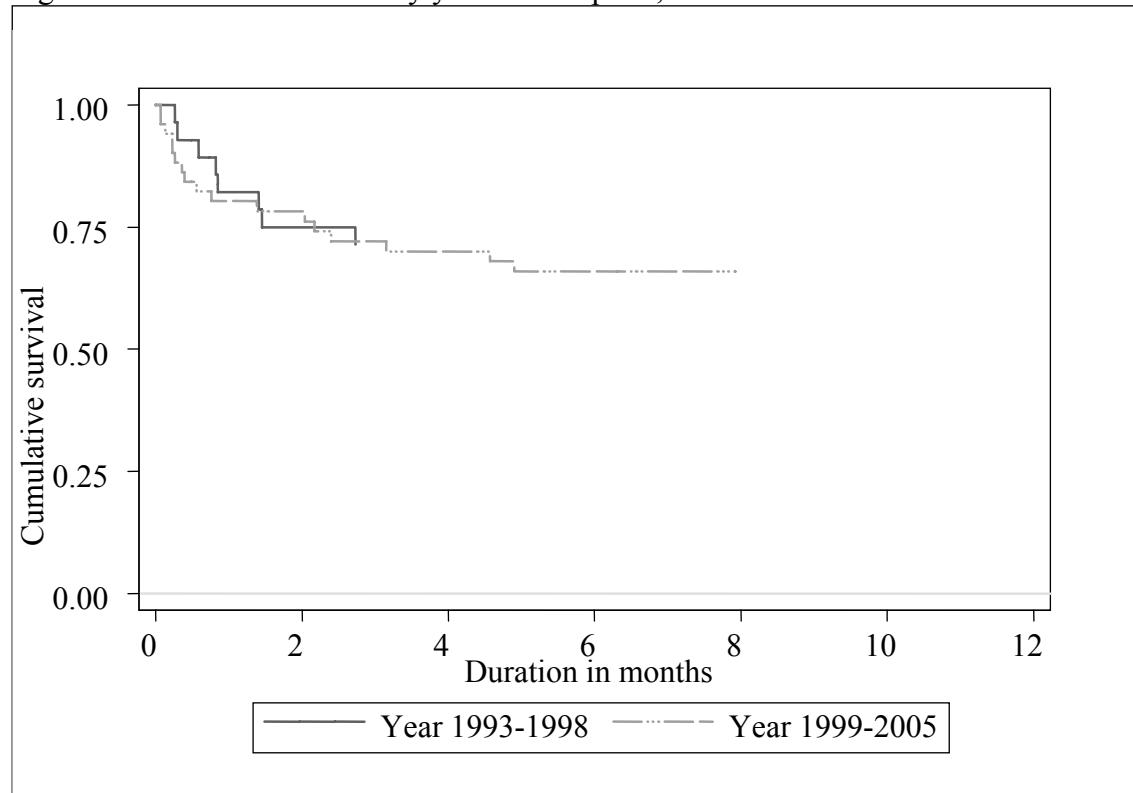


Table 4.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Gender | Male              |            | Female |            |    |
|--------|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|----|
|        | Interval (months) | % Survival | SE     | % Survival | SE |
| 1      |                   | 80         | 6      | 83         | 6  |
| 6      |                   | 68         | 7      | 69         | 8  |
| 12     |                   | 68         | 7      | 69         | 8  |

SE=standard error

Figure 4.4.2: Patient survival by gender, 1993-2005

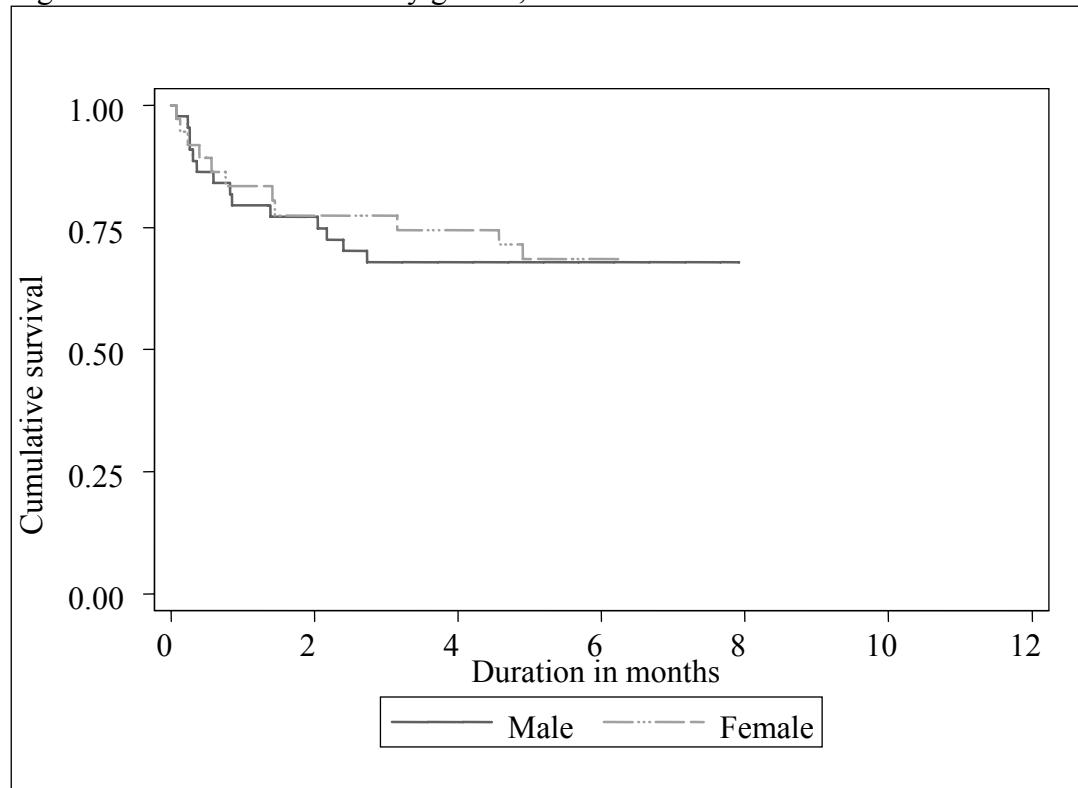


Table 4.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Age group | 0-9 years         |            | >=10 years |            |    |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
|           | Interval (months) | % Survival | SE         | % Survival | SE |
| 1         |                   | 79         | 5          | 100        | -  |
| 6         |                   | 66         | 6          | 88         | 12 |
| 12        |                   | 66         | 6          | 88         | 12 |

SE=standard error

Figure 4.4.3: Patient survival by age group, 1993-2005

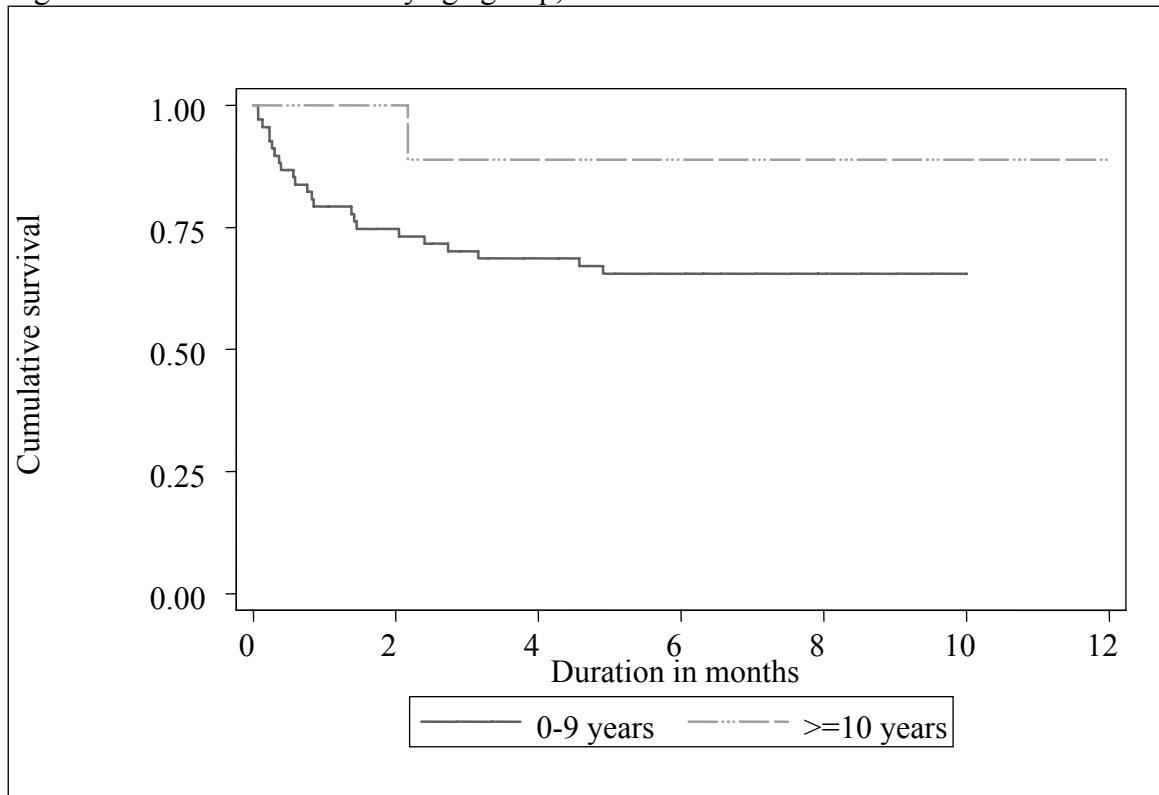


Table 4.4.4: Causes of death, 1993-2005 (N=80)

| Year  | 1995     | 1996     | 1997     | 1998     | 1999     | 2000     | 2001     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | TOTAL     |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|   | No.       |
| Causes of death   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| Died due to graft failure. Cause unknown. Recurrent histocytosis? | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1         |
| Portal vein thrombosis  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1         |
| Chronic graft rejection   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Intra abdominal bleeding  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Ischaemic liver necrosis  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Peritonitis and Septicaemia                                       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| ? Graft versus host reaction                                      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| CMV Pneumonia   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Decompensated Liver cirrhosis post liver transplant with DIVC     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Died at home  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1         |
| Intra-cerebral Haemorrhage  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Intracranial Haemorrhage  | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Metastasis to scalp and chest.                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1         |
| NA  | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Not Available as notes disposed                                   | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Notes not available   | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Oesophageal Varices / Bleeding                                    | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Pneumonia and Respiratory Failure                                 | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Post Transplant Lymphoproliferative Disease and Septicaemia       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Sepsis  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Sepsis severe and multi-organ failure                             | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         |
| Bleeding Oesophageal  | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| Septicaemia   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2         |
| Septicaemia with DIVC   | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 2         |
| Unknown   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>29</b> |

\* 2 patients with no date of death

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **RENAL TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editor:*  
Dr. Goh Bak Leong

*Expert Panel:*  
Dato' Dr. Zaki Morad (Chair)  
Dr. Goh Bak Leong (Co-chair)  
Dr. Fan Kin Sing  
Dr. Lily Mushahar  
Mr. Rohan Malek  
Dr. S Prasad Menon  
Prof. Dr. Tan Si Yen

#### **Contents**

##### **5.0 Stock and Flow of Kidney Transplantation**

- Stock and flow
- Transplant rates
- Places of transplant

##### **5.1 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics, clinical and serology status
  - Primary causes of ESRF

##### **5.3 Transplant Practices**

- Type of transplant
- Immunosuppressive therapy and other medications

##### **5.4 Transplant Outcomes**

- Post transplant complications
  - Death and graft loss
  - Patient and graft survival

##### **5.5 Cardiovascular Risk in Renal Transplant Recipients**

List of Tables

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table 5.1.1: Stock and Flow of Renal Transplantation, 1996-2005 .....                                 | 95  |
| Table 5.1.2: New transplant rate per million population (pmp), 1996-2005 .....                        | 96  |
| Table 5.1.3: Transplant prevalence rate per million population (pmp), 1996-2005 .....                 | 97  |
| Table 5.1.4: Place of transplantation, 1996-2005 .....  | 98  |
| Table 5.2.1: Renal Transplant Recipients' Characteristics, 1996-2005 .....                            | 99  |
| Table 5.2.2: Primary causes of end stage renal failure, 1996-2005 .....                               | 100 |
| Table 5.3.1: Type of Renal Transplantation, 1996-2005 .....   | 101 |
| Table 5.3.2: Biochemical data, 2004-2005 .....  | 102 |
| Table 5.3.3: Medication data, 2004-2005 .....   | 104 |
| Table 5.4.1: Post transplant complications, 2004-2005 .....   | 105 |
| Table 5.4.2: Transplant Patients Death Rate and Graft Loss, 1996-2005 .....                           | 106 |
| Table 5.4.3: Causes of Death in Transplant Recipients, 1996-2005 .....                                | 108 |
| Table 5.4.4: Causes of Graft Failure, 1996-2005 .....   | 108 |
| Table 5.4.5: Patient survival, 1993-2005 .....  | 109 |
| Table 5.4.6: Graft survival, 1993-2005 .....  | 110 |
| Table 5.4.7: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005 .....                                  | 111 |
| Table 5.4.8: Graft survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005 .....                                    | 112 |
| Table 5.4.9: Patient survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005) .....      | 113 |
| Table 5.4.10: Graft survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005) .....       | 114 |
| Table 5.4.11: Patient survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005) ..... | 115 |
| Table 5.4.12: Graft survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005) .....   | 116 |
| Table 5.5.1: Risk factors for IHD in renal transplant recipients at year 2004 and 2005....            | 117 |
| Table 5.5.2a: Systolic BP, 2004 – 2005 .....  | 120 |
| Table 5.5.2b: Diastolic BP, 2004 and 2005 .....   | 121 |
| Table 5.5.3: CKD stages, 2004 - 2005 .....  | 122 |
| Table 5.5.4: BMI, 2004 – 2005 .....   | 123 |
| Table 5.5.5a: LDL, 2004 – 2005 .....  | 124 |
| Table 5.5.5b: Total Cholesterol, 2004 - 2005 .....  | 125 |
| Table 5.5.5c: HDL, 2004 - 2005 .....  | 126 |
| Table 5.5.6a: Treatment for hypertension, 2004 – 2005 .....   | 127 |
| Table 5.5.6b: Distribution of Systolic BP without anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005.....                | 127 |
| Table 5.5.6c: Distribution of Diastolic BP without anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005 .....              | 127 |
| Table 5.5.6d: Distribution of Systolic BP on anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005 .....                    | 127 |
| Table 5.5.6e: Distribution of Diastolic BP on anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005 .....                   | 127 |

List of Figures

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure 5.1.1: Stock and Flow of Renal Transplantation, 1975-2005 .....                            | 95  |
| Figure 5.1.2: New transplant rate, 1996-2005 .....  | 96  |
| Figure 5.1.3: Transplant prevalence rate, 1996-2005 .....   | 97  |
| Figure 5.4.2(i): Transplant Recipient Death Rate, 1975-2005 .....                                 | 107 |
| Figure 5.4.2(ii): Transplant Recipient Graft Loss Rate, 1975-2005 .....                           | 107 |
| Figure 5.4.5: Patient survival, 1993-2005 .....   | 109 |
| Figure 5.4.6: Graft survival, 1993-2005 .....   | 110 |
| Figure 5.4.7: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005 .....                             | 111 |
| Figure 5.4.8: Graft survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005 .....                               | 112 |
| Figure 5.4.9: Patient survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005) ..... | 113 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 5.4.10: Graft survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005) .....       | 114 |
| Figure 5.4.11: Patient survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005) ..... | 115 |
| Figure 5.4.12: Graft survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005) .....   | 116 |
| Figure 5.5.1a: Venn Diagram for Pre and Post Transplant Complications (in %) at year 2004 .....        | 118 |
| Figure 5.5.1b: Venn Diagram for Pre and Post Transplant Complications (in %) at year 2005 .....        | 119 |
| Figure 5.5.2a: Systolic BP, 2004 and 2005 .....  | 120 |
| Figure 5.5.2b: Diastolic BP, 2004 and 2005 .....   | 121 |
| Figure 5.5.3: CKD stages by year .....   | 122 |
| Figure 5.5.4: BMI by year .....  | 123 |
| Figure 5.5.5a: LDL by year .....   | 124 |
| Figure 5.5.5b: Total Cholesterol by year .....   | 125 |
| Figure 5.5.5c: HDL by year .....   | 126 |

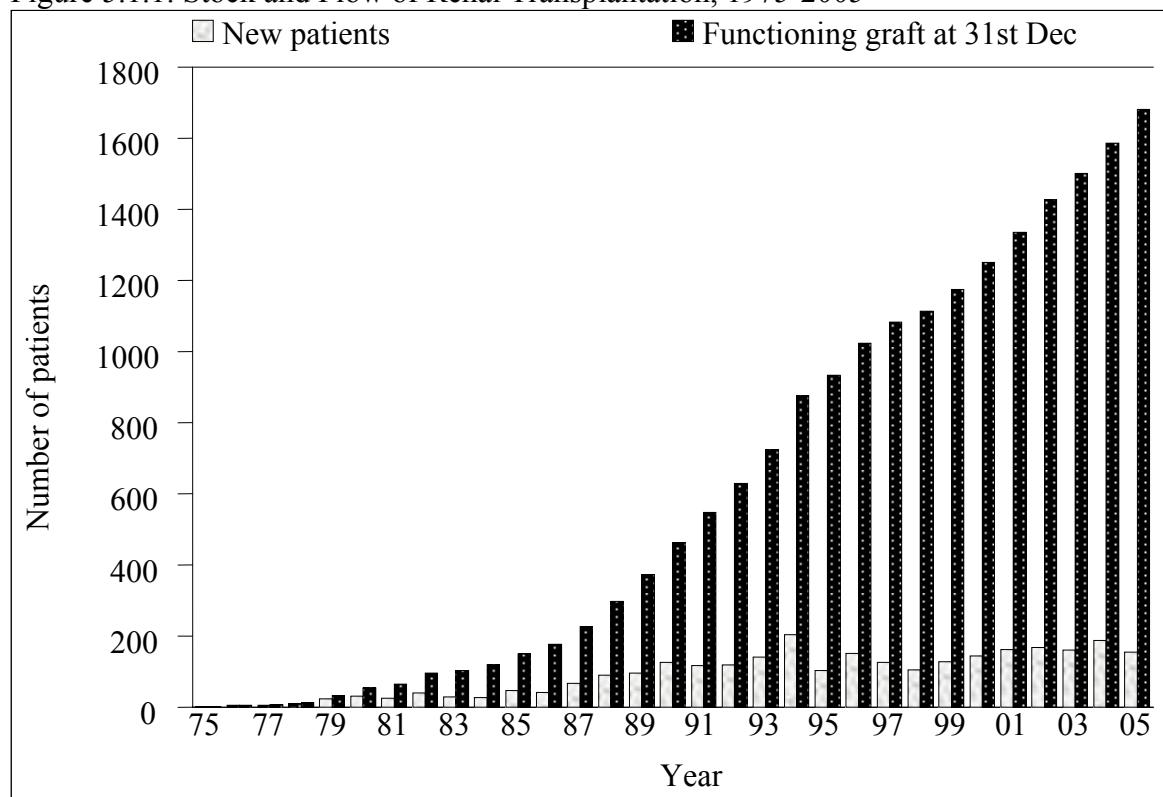
## 5.1 STOCK AND FLOW

New renal transplant patients showed a modest increase from 151 transplants per year in 1996 to 187 per year in 2004. By 2005, the number of functioning renal transplants has increased to 1681 (Table 5.1.1).

Table 5.1.1: Stock and Flow of Renal Transplantation, 1996-2005

| Year                               | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant patients            | 151  | 126  | 104  | 127  | 143  | 161  | 168  | 160  | 187  | 155  |
| Died                               | 31   | 29   | 23   | 25   | 27   | 35   | 31   | 36   | 37   | 38   |
| Graft failure                      | 28   | 38   | 48   | 36   | 32   | 40   | 38   | 41   | 44   | 15   |
| Lost to follow up                  | 1    | 0    | 2    | 4    | 9    | 2    | 7    | 9    | 21   | 6    |
| Functioning graft at 31st December | 1023 | 1082 | 1113 | 1175 | 1250 | 1334 | 1426 | 1500 | 1585 | 1681 |

Figure 5.1.1: Stock and Flow of Renal Transplantation, 1975-2005



Incident rate for renal transplantation stabilised at a modest rate of 5-7 per million population for the last decade (Table 5.1.2), while the transplant prevalence rate maintained at 48-69 per million population for the last 10 years (Table 5.1.3).

Table 5.1.2: New transplant rate per million population (pmp), 1996-2005

| Year                     | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant patients  | 151  | 126  | 104  | 127  | 143  | 161  | 168  | 160  | 187  | 155  |
| New transplant rate, pmp | 7    | 6    | 5    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 7    | 6    |

Figure 5.1.2: New transplant rate, 1996-2005

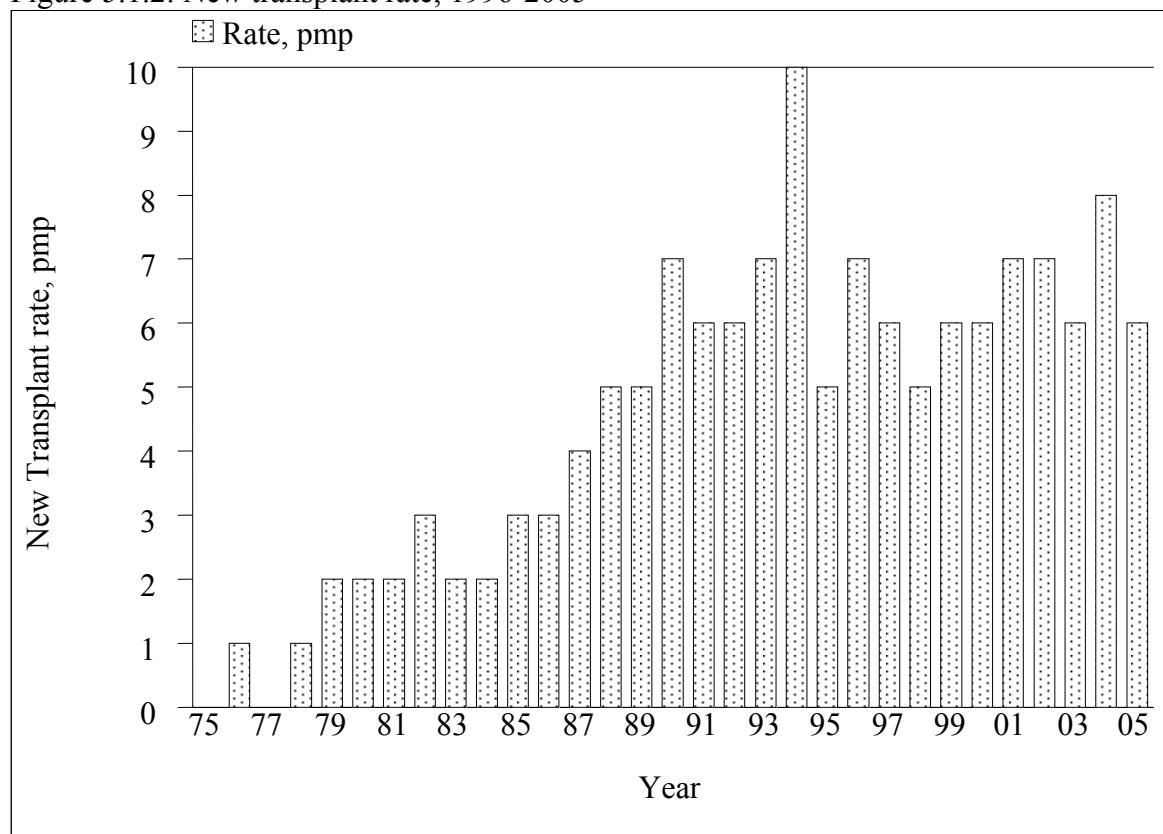
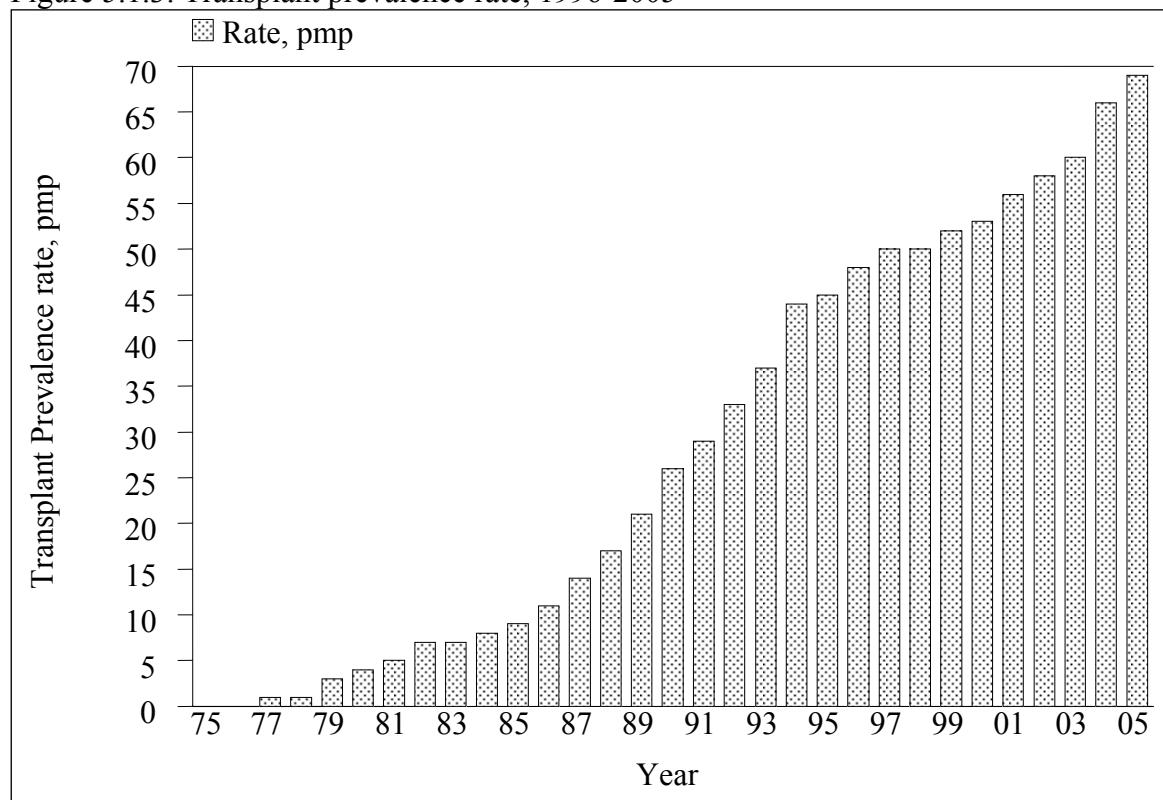


Table 5.1.3: Transplant prevalence rate per million population (pmp), 1996-2005

| Year                               | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Functioning graft at 31st December | 1023 | 1082 | 1113 | 1175 | 1250 | 1334 | 1426 | 1500 | 1585 | 1678 |
| Transplant prevalence rate, pmp    | 48   | 50   | 50   | 52   | 53   | 56   | 58   | 60   | 66   | 69   |

Figure 5.1.3: Transplant prevalence rate, 1996-2005



**Table 5.1.4: Place of transplantation, 1996-2005**

| <b>Year</b>       | <b>1996</b> |            | <b>1997</b> |            | <b>1998</b> |            | <b>1999</b> |            | <b>2000</b> |            | <b>2001</b> |            |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                   | No.         | %          |
| HKL               | 32          | 21         | 29          | 23         | 33          | 32         | 36          | 28         | 28          | 20         | 33          | 20         |
| UMMC              | 7           | 5          | 6           | 5          | 7           | 7          | 16          | 13         | 19          | 13         | 23          | 14         |
| Selayang Hospital | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 4           | 3          | 11          | 7          |
| Other local       | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1           | 1          | 3           | 2          | 4           | 2          |
| China             | 105         | 70         | 79          | 63         | 50          | 48         | 61          | 48         | 80          | 56         | 82          | 51         |
| India             | 6           | 4          | 7           | 6          | 7           | 7          | 5           | 4          | 9           | 6          | 7           | 4          |
| Other overseas    | 1           | 1          | 3           | 2          | 3           | 3          | 2           | 2          | 0           | 0          | 1           | 1          |
| Unknown           | 0           | 0          | 2           | 2          | 4           | 4          | 6           | 5          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      | <b>151</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>126</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>104</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>127</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>143</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>161</b>  | <b>100</b> |

| <b>Year</b>       | <b>2002</b> |            | <b>2003</b> |            | <b>2004</b> |            | <b>2005</b> |            | <b>TOTAL</b> |            |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                   | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.         | %          | No.          | %          |
| HKL               | 28          | 17         | 26          | 16         | 20          | 11         | 30          | 19         | 295          | 20         |
| UMMC              | 14          | 8          | 6           | 4          | 7           | 4          | 6           | 4          | 111          | 7          |
| Selayang Hospital | 11          | 7          | 11          | 7          | 11          | 6          | 5           | 3          | 53           | 4          |
| Other local       | 1           | 1          | 1           | 1          | 2           | 1          | 5           | 3          | 17           | 1          |
| China             | 102         | 61         | 111         | 69         | 134         | 72         | 104         | 67         | 909          | 61         |
| India             | 12          | 7          | 4           | 3          | 11          | 6          | 5           | 3          | 73           | 5          |
| Other overseas    | 0           | 0          | 1           | 1          | 2           | 1          | 0           | 0          | 13           | 1          |
| Unknown           | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 11           | 1          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      | <b>168</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>160</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>187</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>155</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>1482</b>  | <b>100</b> |

## 5.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

The mean age for new transplant recipients is between  $36\pm 6$  years to  $42\pm 13$  years over the last 10 years (Table 5.2.1). Men are still in the majority among renal transplant recipients and they made up 70% of all recipients in year 2005. Over the last 10 years, the proportion of diabetic transplant recipients has increased, from 9% in 1996 to about 20% for the last 3 years.

In 2005, 3% were HbsAg positive and 2% had anti-HCV antibodies at the time of transplantation. The proportion of HbsAg positivity had reduced from 10-20% in the period 1985-1994 to 3-7% for the last 5 years while the number of recipients with anti-HCV antibodies at the time of transplantation had also reduced from 20-30% in the early 1990's to 2-15% for the last 5 years since the screening test was introduced in 1989. For those transplanted prior to the screening test, anti-HCV antibodies were found in 40-60%.

Table 5.2.1: Renal Transplant Recipients' Characteristics, 1996-2005

| Year   | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New Transplant Patients                        | 151  | 126  | 104  | 127  | 143  | 161  | 168  | 160  | 187  | 155  |
| Age at transplant (years), Mean                | 39   | 36   | 37   | 37   | 40   | 41   | 41   | 42   | 41   | 38   |
| Age at transplant (years), SD                  | 11   | 12   | 11   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 14   |
| % Male   | 57   | 63   | 58   | 61   | 64   | 63   | 57   | 66   | 62   | 70   |
| % Diabetic (co-morbid / primary renal disease) | 9    | 11   | 9    | 10   | 15   | 19   | 15   | 22   | 21   | 19   |
| % HBsAg positive                               | 13   | 6    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 4    | 7    | 8    | 6    | 3    |
| % Anti-HCV positive                            | 20   | 7    | 18   | 11   | 8    | 15   | 9    | 10   | 8    | 2    |

Chronic glomerulonephritis was the primary cause of ESRF in 25-34% for the last 5 years (Table 5.2.2). As expected, patients with diabetes mellitus had become increasingly frequent renal transplant recipients, from 7% in 1996 to 17% in 2005. Majority of renal transplant recipients still presented late with unknown primary renal disease, contributing to 29-50% of all the recipients for the last decade.

**Table 5.2.2: Primary causes of end stage renal failure, 1996-2005**

| <b>Year</b>             | <b>1996</b> |     | <b>1997</b> |     | <b>1998</b> |     | <b>1999</b> |     | <b>2000</b> |     |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
|                         | No.         | %   |
| New transplant patients | 151         | 100 | 126         | 100 | 104         | 100 | 127         | 100 | 143         | 100 |
| Glomerulonephritis      | 48          | 32  | 30          | 24  | 28          | 27  | 41          | 32  | 49          | 34  |
| Diabetes Mellitus       | 10          | 7   | 9           | 7   | 5           | 5   | 10          | 8   | 16          | 11  |
| Hypertension            | 8           | 5   | 4           | 3   | 5           | 5   | 7           | 6   | 18          | 13  |
| Obstructive uropathy    | 2           | 1   | 3           | 2   | 4           | 4   | 4           | 3   | 3           | 2   |
| ADPKD                   | 4           | 3   | 2           | 2   | 1           | 1   | 1           | 1   | 3           | 2   |
| Drugs/toxic nephropathy | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| Hereditary nephritis    | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   |
| Unknown                 | 76          | 50  | 64          | 51  | 55          | 53  | 62          | 49  | 54          | 38  |
| Others                  | 11          | 7   | 18          | 14  | 10          | 10  | 6           | 5   | 12          | 8   |

| <b>Year</b>             | <b>2001</b> |     | <b>2002</b> |     | <b>2003</b> |     | <b>2004</b> |     | <b>2005</b> |     |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
|                         | No.         | %   |
| New transplant patients | 161         | 100 | 168         | 100 | 160         | 100 | 187         | 100 | 155         | 100 |
| Glomerulonephritis      | 41          | 25  | 53          | 32  | 54          | 34  | 62          | 33  | 45          | 29  |
| Diabetes Mellitus       | 23          | 14  | 16          | 10  | 26          | 16  | 31          | 17  | 27          | 17  |
| Hypertension            | 17          | 11  | 24          | 14  | 25          | 16  | 50          | 27  | 37          | 24  |
| Obstructive uropathy    | 3           | 2   | 2           | 1   | 2           | 1   | 3           | 2   | 2           | 1   |
| ADPKD                   | 1           | 1   | 3           | 2   | 5           | 3   | 4           | 2   | 3           | 2   |
| Drugs/toxic nephropathy | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 2           | 1   | 2           | 1   | 0           | 0   |
| Hereditary nephritis    | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 1           | 1   | 0           | 0   |
| Unknown                 | 61          | 38  | 68          | 40  | 58          | 36  | 82          | 44  | 47          | 30  |
| Others                  | 22          | 14  | 15          | 9   | 12          | 8   | 27          | 14  | 15          | 10  |

### **5.3 TRANSPLANT PRACTICES**

In 2005, commercial transplants from China constituted 65% of all new renal transplantation, while live donor transplantation made up 25% and local cadaveric transplants contributed only 5% of all new renal transplantation (Table 5.3.1).

Table 5.3.1: Type of Renal Transplantation, 1996-2005

| <b>Year</b>                      | <b>1996</b> |     | <b>1997</b> |     | <b>1998</b> |     | <b>1999</b> |    | <b>2000</b> |     |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|
|                                  | No.         | %   | No.         | %   | No.         | %   | No.         | %  | No.         | %   |
| Commercial Cadaver               | 106         | 72  | 80          | 66  | 51          | 52  | 62          | 51 | 80          | 56  |
| Commercial Live Donor            | 4           | 3   | 7           | 6   | 4           | 4   | 4           | 3  | 9           | 6   |
| Live Donor (genetically related) | 36          | 24  | 27          | 22  | 27          | 27  | 40          | 33 | 21          | 15  |
| Live Donor (emotionally related) | 0           | 0   | 0           | 0   | 2           | 2   | 5           | 4  | 6           | 4   |
| Cadaver                          | 2           | 1   | 8           | 7   | 15          | 15  | 10          | 8  | 27          | 19  |
| Total                            | 148         | 100 | 122         | 100 | 99          | 100 | 121         | 99 | 143         | 100 |

| <b>Year</b>                      | <b>2001</b> |     | <b>2002</b> |     | <b>2003</b> |     | <b>2004</b> |     | <b>2005</b> |     |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
|                                  | No.         | %   |
| Commercial Cadaver               | 82          | 51  | 102         | 61  | 112         | 70  | 139         | 76  | 101         | 65  |
| Commercial Live Donor            | 6           | 4   | 11          | 7   | 3           | 2   | 5           | 3   | 8           | 5   |
| Live Donor (genetically related) | 32          | 20  | 30          | 18  | 25          | 16  | 21          | 11  | 35          | 23  |
| Live Donor (emotionally related) | 4           | 2   | 3           | 2   | 5           | 3   | 2           | 1   | 3           | 2   |
| Cadaver                          | 37          | 23  | 22          | 13  | 15          | 9   | 17          | 9   | 8           | 5   |
| Total                            | 161         | 100 | 168         | 100 | 160         | 100 | 184         | 100 | 155         | 100 |

\*Commercial Cadaver (China, India, other oversea) \*Commercial live donor (living unrelated) \*Cadaver (local)

Table 5.3.2: Biochemical data, 2004-2005

| Biochemical parameters          | Summary | 2004 | 2005  |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|-------|
| Creatinine, umol/L              | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 132  | 133.6 |
|                                 | SD      | 63.8 | 65.5  |
|                                 | Median  | 120  | 120   |
|                                 | Minimum | 38   | 35    |
|                                 | Maximum | 817  | 763   |
| Hb, g/dL                        | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 12.9 | 12.9  |
|                                 | SD      | 1.9  | 1.9   |
|                                 | Median  | 12.9 | 12.9  |
|                                 | Minimum | 4.9  | 5.5   |
|                                 | Maximum | 19.7 | 20.6  |
| Albumin, g/L                    | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 39.3 | 39.3  |
|                                 | SD      | 1    | 0.5   |
|                                 | Median  | 39.3 | 39.3  |
|                                 | Minimum | 22   | 34    |
|                                 | Maximum | 50   | 46    |
| Calcium, mmol/L                 | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 2.4  | 2.3   |
|                                 | SD      | 0.2  | 0.2   |
|                                 | Median  | 2.3  | 2.3   |
|                                 | Minimum | 1.1  | 1.2   |
|                                 | Maximum | 3.3  | 3.3   |
| Phosphate, mmol/L               | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 1.1  | 1.1   |
|                                 | SD      | 0.2  | 0.2   |
|                                 | Median  | 1.1  | 1.1   |
|                                 | Minimum | 0.3  | 0.3   |
|                                 | Maximum | 2.7  | 3.3   |
| Alkaline Phosphatase (ALP), U/L | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 79.5 | 78.9  |
|                                 | SD      | 46.5 | 46.5  |
|                                 | Median  | 73   | 73    |
|                                 | Minimum | 10   | 18    |
|                                 | Maximum | 994  | 831   |
| Alanine Transferase (ALT), U/L  | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 31.5 | 30.6  |
|                                 | SD      | 32.6 | 29.8  |
|                                 | Median  | 25   | 24    |
|                                 | Minimum | 4    | 4     |
|                                 | Maximum | 563  | 613   |
| Total cholesterol, mmol/L       | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 5.5  | 5.4   |
|                                 | SD      | 1.1  | 1     |
|                                 | Median  | 5.4  | 5.4   |
|                                 | Minimum | 2.6  | 2.1   |
|                                 | Maximum | 20   | 13.1  |
| LDL cholesterol, mmol/L         | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 3.1  | 3     |
|                                 | SD      | 0.7  | 0.8   |
|                                 | Median  | 3.1  | 3.1   |
|                                 | Minimum | 1    | 0.9   |
|                                 | Maximum | 8.5  | 9.2   |
| HDL cholesterol, mmol/L         | N       | 1550 | 1633  |
|                                 | Mean    | 1.6  | 1.6   |
|                                 | SD      | 0.4  | 0.5   |
|                                 | Median  | 1.6  | 1.6   |
|                                 | Minimum | 0.2  | 0.2   |

| <b>Biochemical parameters</b>  | <b>Summary</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                |                | Maximum     | 5.6         |
| Systolic Blood Pressure, mmHg  | N              | 1550        | 1633        |
|                                | Mean           | 132.3       | 133.4       |
|                                | SD             | 15.9        | 16.9        |
|                                | Median         | 130         | 130         |
|                                | Minimum        | 80          | 80          |
|                                | Maximum        | 200         | 220         |
| Diastolic Blood Pressure, mmHg | N              | 1550        | 1633        |
|                                | Mean           | 80.3        | 80.6        |
|                                | SD             | 9.6         | 9.2         |
|                                | Median         | 80          | 80          |
|                                | Minimum        | 40          | 50          |
|                                | Maximum        | 121         | 127         |

Cyclosporine/prednisolone based triple therapy has remained the backbone of maintenance immunosuppressive therapy. In year 2005, 78% of renal transplant recipients were on CsA while 98% were on prednisolone. Only 14% were on tacrolimus. However, 44% of the recipients were on MMF as opposed to 39% on azathioprine.

**Table 5.3.3: Medication data, 2004-2005**

| <b>Medication data</b>                              | <b>Single drug treatment</b> |     |             |     | <b>Combined drug treatment</b> |     |             |     |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|
|   | <b>2004</b>                  |     | <b>2005</b> |     | <b>2004</b>                    |     | <b>2005</b> |     |
|   | N                            | %   | N           | %   | N                              | %   | N           | %   |
| All patients  | 1416                         | 100 | 1557        | 100 | 1416                           | 100 | 1557        | 100 |
| <b>(i) Immunosuppressive drug(s) treatment</b>      |                              |     |             |     |                                |     |             |     |
| Prednisolone  | 13                           | 1   | 12          | 1   | 1394                           | 98  | 1524        | 98  |
| Azathioprine  | 0                            | 0   | 1           | 0   | 603                            | 43  | 605         | 39  |
| Cyclosporin A                                       | 4                            | 0   | 4           | 0   | 1135                           | 80  | 1219        | 78  |
| Tacrolimus (FK506)                                  | 0                            | 0   | 0           | 0   | 185                            | 13  | 221         | 14  |
| Mycophenolate Mofetil (MMF)                         | 1                            | 0   | 0           | 0   | 524                            | 37  | 679         | 44  |
| Rapamycin   | 0                            | 0   | 0           | 0   | 5                              | 0   | 8           | 1   |
| Others  | 1                            | 0   | 0           | 0   | 16                             | 1   | 10          | 1   |
|   |                              |     |             |     |                                |     |             |     |
| <b>(ii) Non-Immunosuppressive drug(s) treatment</b> |                              |     |             |     |                                |     |             |     |
| Beta blocker  | 104                          | 7   | 105         | 7   | 650                            | 46  | 665         | 43  |
| Calcium channel blocker                             | 188                          | 13  | 195         | 13  | 795                            | 56  | 820         | 53  |
| ACE inhibitor                                       | 35                           | 2   | 60          | 4   | 272                            | 19  | 342         | 22  |
| AIIRB   | 11                           | 1   | 19          | 1   | 76                             | 5   | 159         | 10  |
| Anti-lipid  | 73                           | 5   | 66          | 4   | 566                            | 40  | 600         | 39  |
| Other anti-hypertensive                             | 5                            | 0   | 5           | 0   | 130                            | 9   | 157         | 10  |

Sixty-four percent of the recipients had hypertension as a co-morbidity before transplantation while another 27% developed hypertension post transplantation (Table 5.4.1). Among these patients, only 29% were on monotherapy while the rest were on multiple drug treatment. For those on combination therapy, majority was on calcium channel blockers (53%) and beta blockers (43%). Only 22% were on ACE inhibitors while another 10% were on AIIRBs.

## 5.4 TRANSPLANT OUTCOMES

### 5.4.1 Post-transplant complications

Table 5.4.1: Post transplant complications, 2004-2005

| Post transplant complications                           | Complication developed before transplant (regardless of complication after transplantation) |     |      |     | Complication developed only after transplantation |     |      |     |
|---|---|-----|------|-----|---|-----|------|-----|
|   | 2004  |     | 2005 |     | 2004  |     | 2005 |     |
|   | N   | %   | N    | %   | N   | %   | N    | %   |
| All patients  | 1550  | 100 | 1633 | 100 | 1550  | 100 | 1633 | 100 |
| Diabetes (either as Primary Renal Disease or co-morbid) | 356   | 23  | 368  | 23  | 126   | 8   | 123  | 8   |
| Cancer  | 3   | 0   | 2    | 0   | 17  | 1   | 19   | 1   |
| Cardiovascular disease + cerebrovascular disorder       | 147   | 9   | 148  | 9   | 83  | 5   | 45   | 3   |
| Hypertension  | 1003  | 65  | 1042 | 64  | 397   | 26  | 440  | 27  |

\* Hypertension: BP systolic > 140 and BP diastolic >90

OR have either Beta blocker / Calcium channel blocker / ACE inhibitor / AIIRB / Other anti-hypertensive

It is also interesting to note while 23% of the prevalent renal transplant recipients had diabetes mellitus before transplantation (either as primary renal disease or co-morbidity), another 8% of them developed diabetes mellitus post transplantation (PTDM).

### 5.4.2 Deaths and Graft loss

In 2005, 38 (2%) of transplant recipients died and 15 (1%) lost their grafts. These rates of transplant death and graft loss have remained constant for the last 10 years (Table 5.4.2). Infection, cardiovascular disease and death at home were among the commonest causes of death for the last decade and in 2005, they accounted for 42%, 11% and 11% of the causes of death respectively (Table 5.4.3). However, death secondary to cancer has become more common over the last 5 years and in 2004, cancer death accounted for 17% of all causes of death. Renal allograft rejection accounted for 50-60% of graft losses for the last 10 years (Table 5.4.4).

Table 5.4.2: Transplant Patients Death Rate and Graft Loss, 1996-2005

| Year                    | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| No. at risk             | 978  | 1053 | 1098 | 1144 | 1213 | 1292 | 1380 | 1463 | 1543 | 1633 |
| Transplant death        | 31   | 29   | 23   | 25   | 27   | 35   | 31   | 36   | 37   | 38   |
| Transplant death rate % | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Graft loss              | 28   | 38   | 48   | 36   | 32   | 40   | 38   | 41   | 44   | 15   |
| Graft loss rate %       | 3    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 1    |
| Acute rejection         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 18   | 14   |
| Acute rejection rate %  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    |
| All losses              | 59   | 67   | 71   | 61   | 59   | 75   | 69   | 80   | 99   | 67   |
| All losses rate %       | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 4    |

\*Graft loss=graft failure

\*All losses=death / graft loss (acute rejection happens concurrently with graft failure/death)

Figure 5.4.2(i): Transplant Recipient Death Rate, 1975-2005

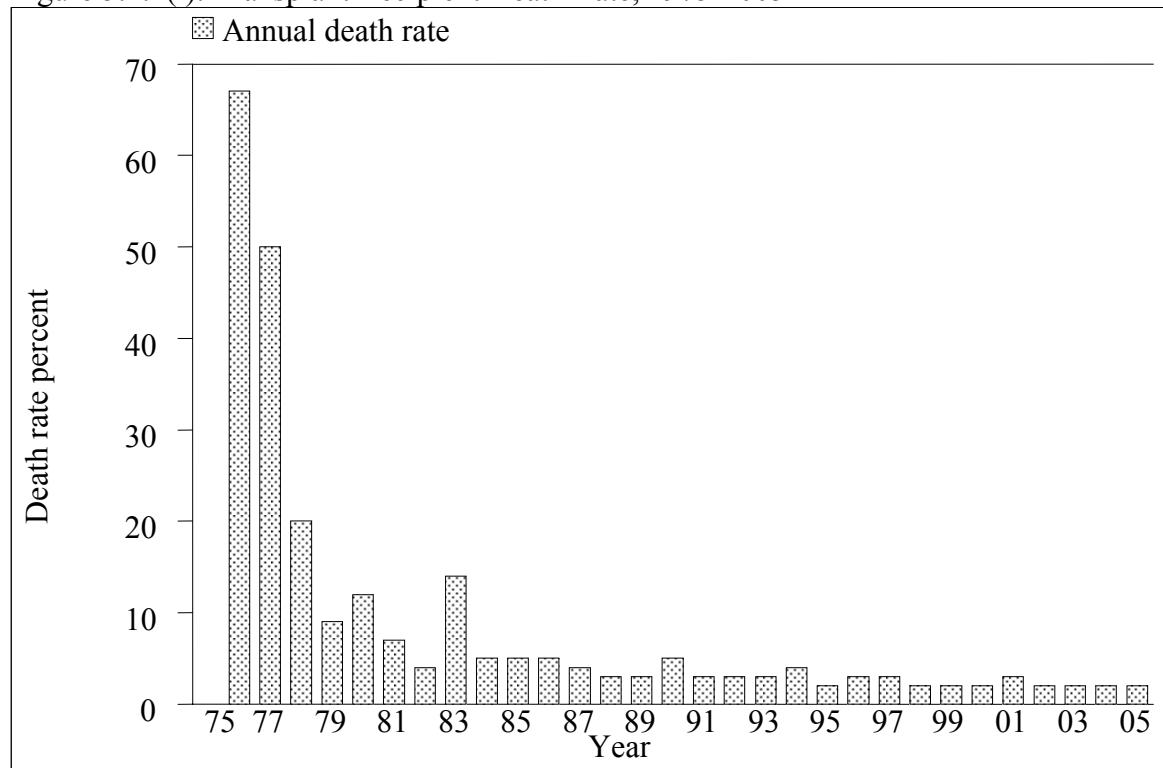


Figure 5.4.2(ii): Transplant Recipient Graft Loss Rate, 1975-2005

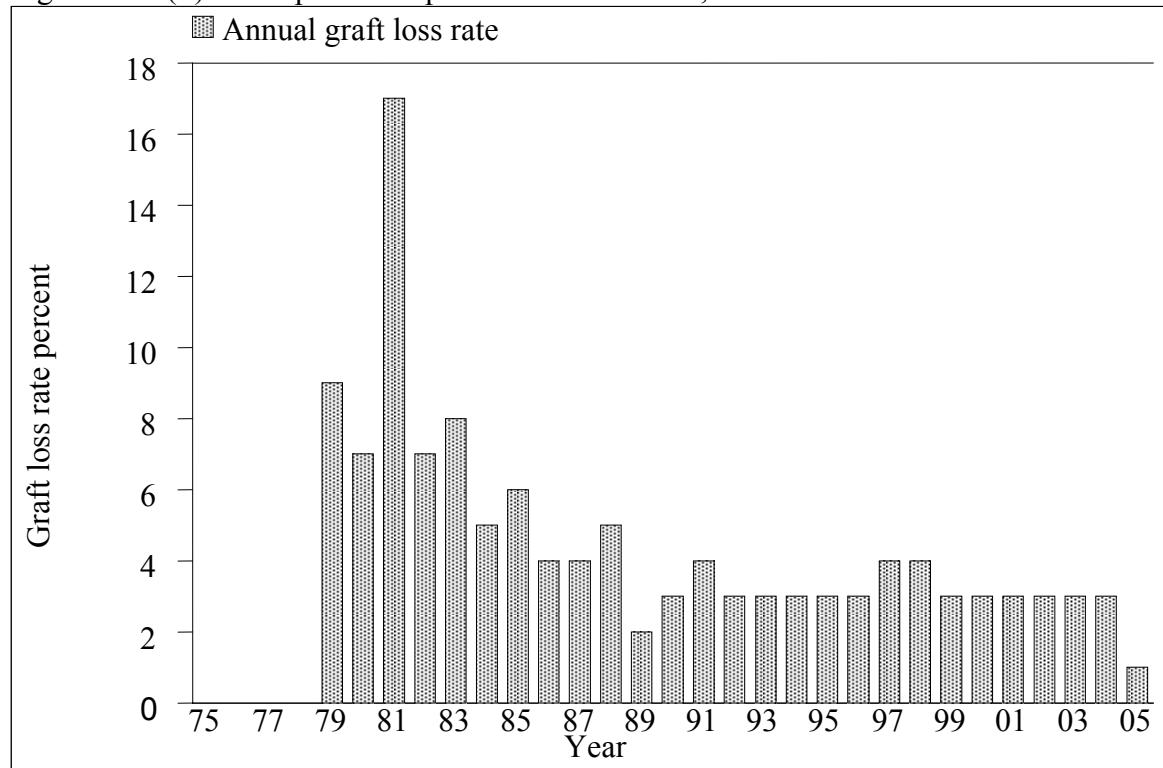


Table 5.4.3: Causes of Death in Transplant Recipients, 1996-2005

| Year             | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | No.  | %    |
| Cardiovascular   | 4    | 13   | 3    | 10   | 3    | 13   | 4    | 13   | 10   | 32   |
| Died at home     | 3    | 9    | 2    | 7    | 4    | 17   | 6    | 19   | 1    | 3    |
| Infection        | 18   | 56   | 14   | 48   | 9    | 38   | 7    | 23   | 11   | 35   |
| Graft failure    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Cancer           | 2    | 6    | 0    | 0    | 3    | 13   | 3    | 10   | 2    | 6    |
| Liver disease    | 3    | 9    | 2    | 7    | 2    | 8    | 3    | 10   | 1    | 3    |
| Accidental death | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| Others           | 1    | 3    | 4    | 14   | 0    | 5    | 16   | 3    | 10   | 2    |
| Unknown          | 1    | 3    | 4    | 14   | 3    | 13   | 2    | 6    | 1    | 2    |
| TOTAL            | 32   | 100  | 29   | 100  | 24   | 100  | 31   | 100  | 41   | 100  |
|                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                  | 31   | 100  | 31   | 100  | 31   | 100  | 41   | 100  | 41   | 100  |
|                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                  | 38   | 100  | 39   | 100  | 32   | 100  | 40   | 100  | 41   | 100  |

Table 5.4.4: Causes of Graft Failure, 1996-2005

| Year                            | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                 | No.  | %    |
| Rejection                       | 14   | 50   | 21   | 54   | 27   | 52   | 23   | 64   | 19   | 59   |
| Calcineurin toxicity            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Other drug toxicity             | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Ureteric obstruction            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Infection                       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| Vascular causes                 | 1    | 4    | 4    | 10   | 3    | 6    | 1    | 3    | 9    | 1    |
| Recurrent/de novo renal disease | 2    | 7    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 5    |
| Others                          | 0    | 0    | 5    | 13   | 5    | 10   | 0    | 2    | 6    | 0    |
| Unknown                         | 11   | 39   | 7    | 18   | 15   | 29   | 12   | 33   | 7    | 22   |
| TOTAL                           | 28   | 100  | 39   | 100  | 52   | 100  | 36   | 100  | 41   | 100  |
|                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                 | 40   | 100  | 44   | 100  | 47   | 100  | 47   | 100  | 47   | 100  |
|                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                 | 33   | 100  | 33   | 100  | 32   | 100  | 31   | 100  | 31   | 100  |
|                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                 | 70   | 100  | 70   | 100  | 70   | 100  | 70   | 100  | 70   | 100  |

### 5.4.3 Patient and Graft Survival

The overall transplant patient survival rate from 1993 to 2005 was 95%, 92%, 89% and 81% at 1 year, 3 years, 5 years and 10 years respectively, while the overall graft survival rate was 92%, 85%, 79% and 63% respectively.

Table 5.4.5: Patient survival, 1993-2005

| Interval (years) | No.  | % Survival | SE |
|------------------|------|------------|----|
| 1                | 1621 | 95         | 1  |
| 3                | 1209 | 92         | 1  |
| 5                | 849  | 89         | 1  |
| 10               | 258  | 81         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.5: Patient survival, 1993-2005

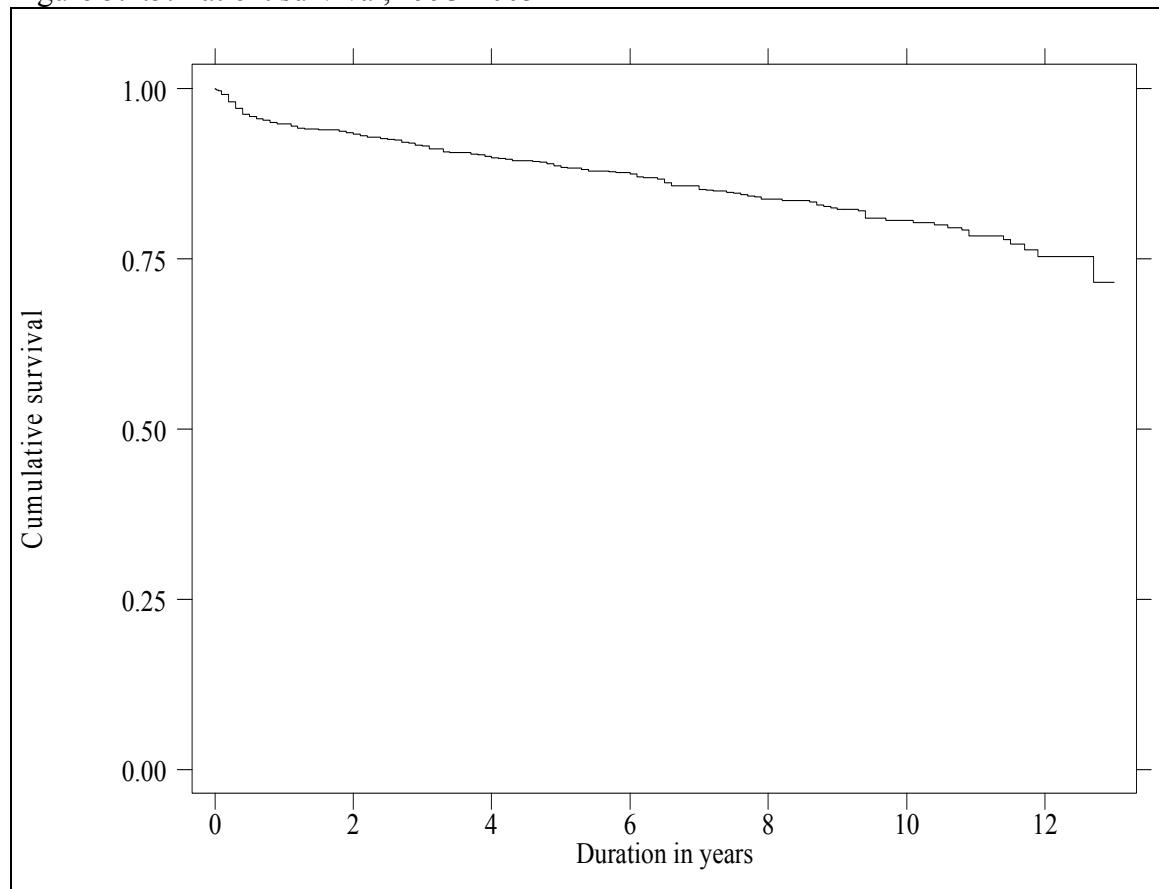
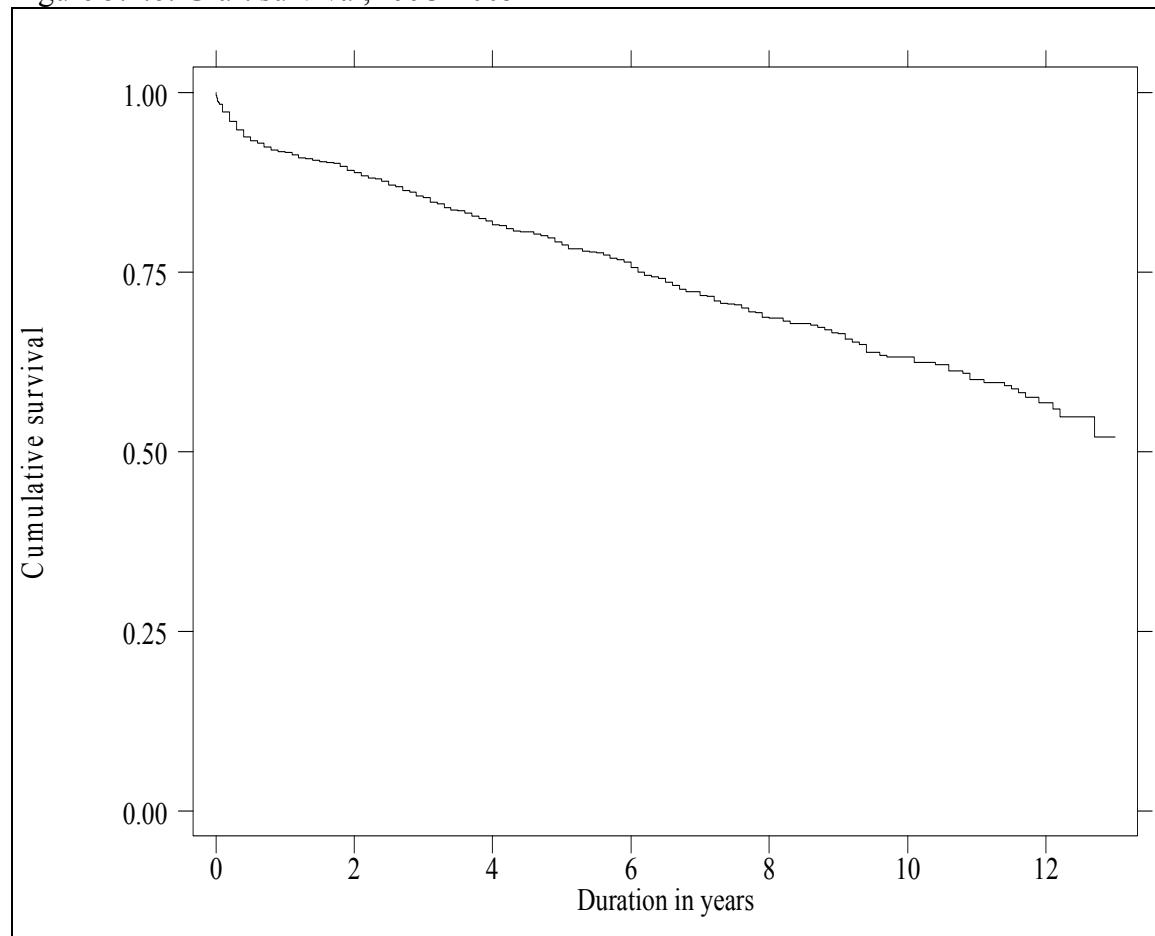


Table 5.4.6: Graft survival, 1993-2005

| Interval (years) | No.  | % survival | SE |
|------------------|------|------------|----|
| 1                | 1616 | 92         | 1  |
| 3                | 1208 | 85         | 1  |
| 5                | 848  | 79         | 1  |
| 10               | 257  | 63         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.6: Graft survival, 1993-2005



Outcomes of renal transplantation from the four donor groups are shown in Figures 5.4.7 and 5.4.8 and demonstrate substantially different patient and graft survival rates. Living donor grafts maintained the best patient and graft survival rates. The 1, 3, 5 and 10 year patient survival rate for recipients of living donor grafts were 96%, 95%, 94% and 89% respectively. The graft survival rates also differed between these 4 groups; living and commercial cadaver donor graft had the best outcomes.

**Table 5.4.7: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005**

| Type of Transplant | Commercial Cadaver |            |    | Commercial Live Donor |            |    | Live Donor |            |    | Cadaver |            |    |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|------------|----|---------|------------|----|
| Interval (years)   | No.                | % Survival | SE | No.                   | % Survival | SE | No.        | % Survival | SE | No.     | % Survival | SE |
| 1                  | 831                | 96         | 1  | 278                   | 96         | 1  | 362        | 96         | 1  | 121     | 84         | 1  |
| 3                  | 565                | 93         | 1  | 238                   | 91         | 1  | 298        | 95         | 1  | 88      | 79         | 1  |
| 5                  | 363                | 89         | 1  | 200                   | 87         | 1  | 219        | 94         | 1  | 50      | 75         | 1  |
| 10                 | 54                 | 85         | 1  | 125                   | 73         | 1  | 74         | 89         | 1  | 3       | 69         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

**Figure 5.4.7: Patient survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005**

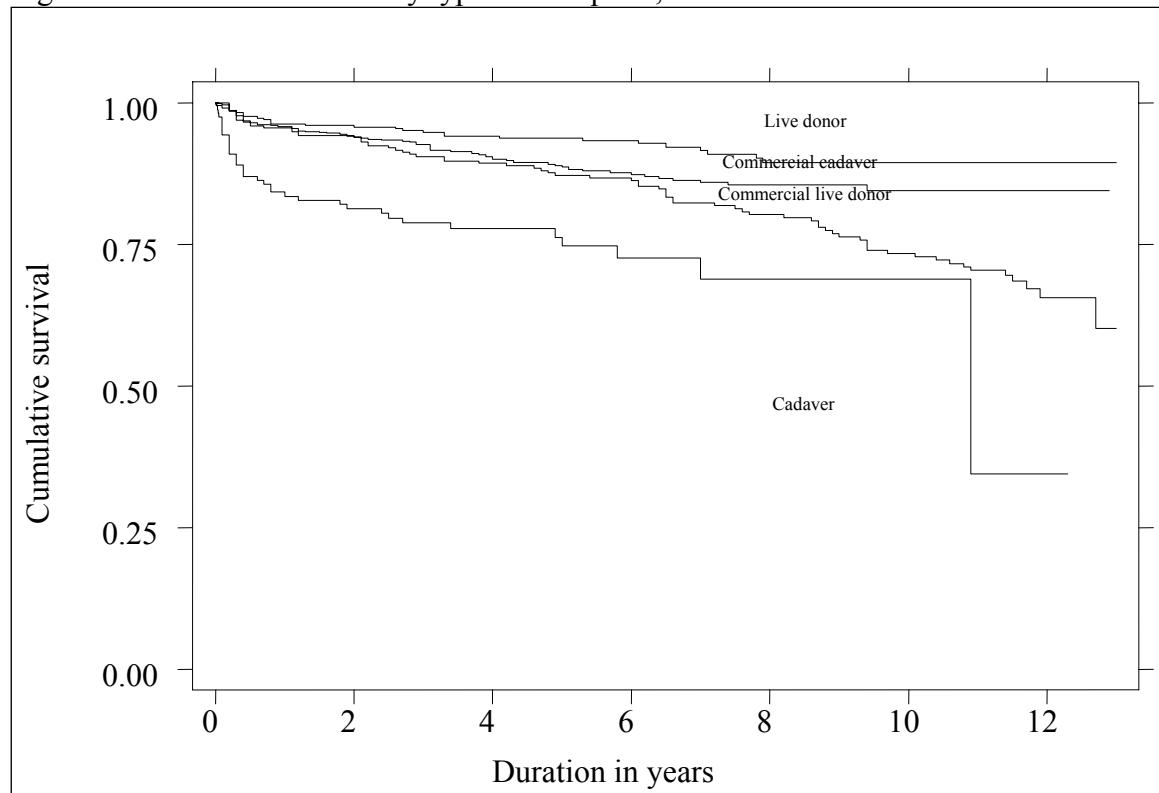
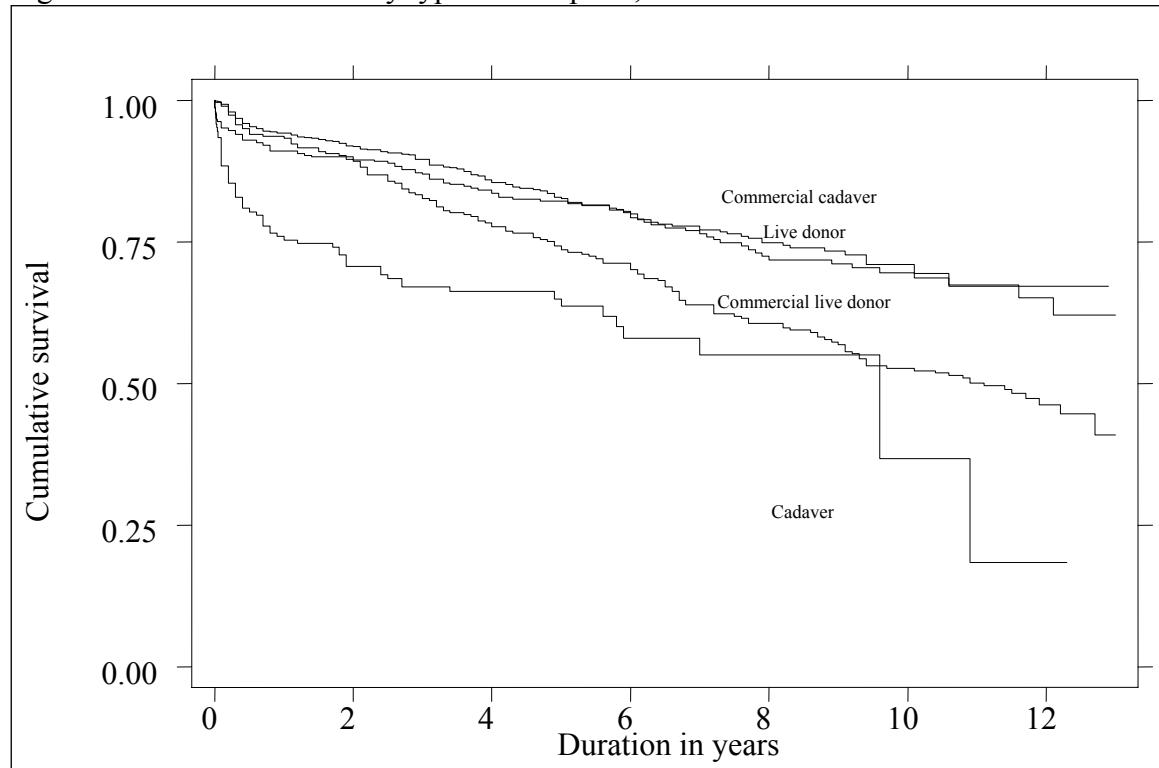


Table 5.4.8: Graft survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005

| Type of Transplant | Commercial Cadaver |            |    | Commercial Live Donor |            |    | Live Donor |            |    | Cadaver |            |    |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|------------|----|---------|------------|----|
| Interval (years)   | No.                | % Survival | SE | No.                   | % Survival | SE | No.        | % Survival | SE | No.     | % Survival | SE |
| 1                  | 831                | 94         | 1  | 278                   | 93         | 1  | 362        | 91         | 1  | 121     | 75         | 1  |
| 3                  | 565                | 90         | 1  | 238                   | 83         | 1  | 298        | 87         | 1  | 88      | 67         | 1  |
| 5                  | 363                | 83         | 1  | 200                   | 74         | 1  | 219        | 82         | 1  | 50      | 64         | 1  |
| 10                 | 54                 | 71         | 1  | 125                   | 53         | 1  | 74         | 70         | 1  | 3       | 37         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.8: Graft survival by type of transplant, 1993-2005



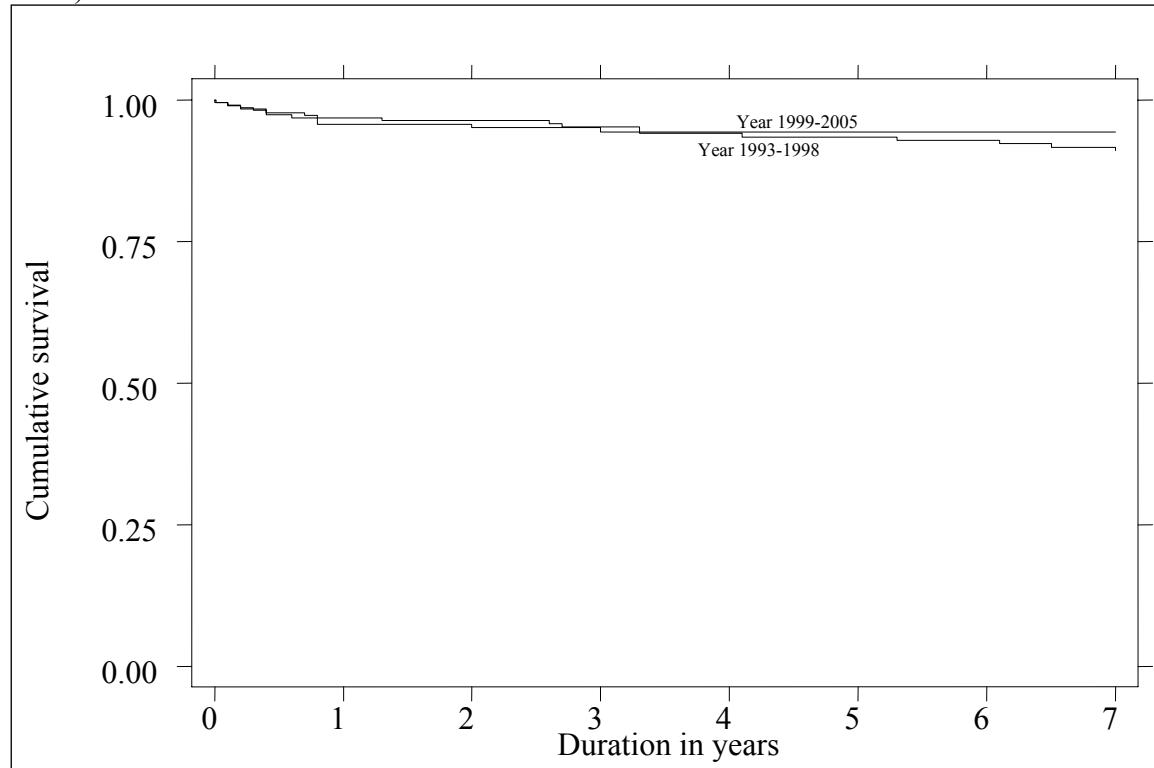
The patient and graft survival rates for 1993-1998 cohort and 1999-2005 cohort were compared. Patient survival rate for living related donor renal transplants has remained excellent and unchanged for these two cohorts (Figure 5.4.9).

Table 5.4.9: Patient survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005)

| Year of Transplant | 1993-1998        |     |            | 1999-2005 |     |            |    |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|----|
|                    | Interval (years) | No. | % Survival | SE        | No. | % Survival | SE |
| 1                  |                  | 181 | 97         | 1         | 182 | 96         | 1  |
| 3                  |                  | 168 | 95         | 1         | 131 | 94         | 1  |
| 5                  |                  | 158 | 93         | 1         | 62  | 94         | 1  |
| 7                  |                  | 146 | 91         | 1         | 1   | 94         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.9: Patient survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005)



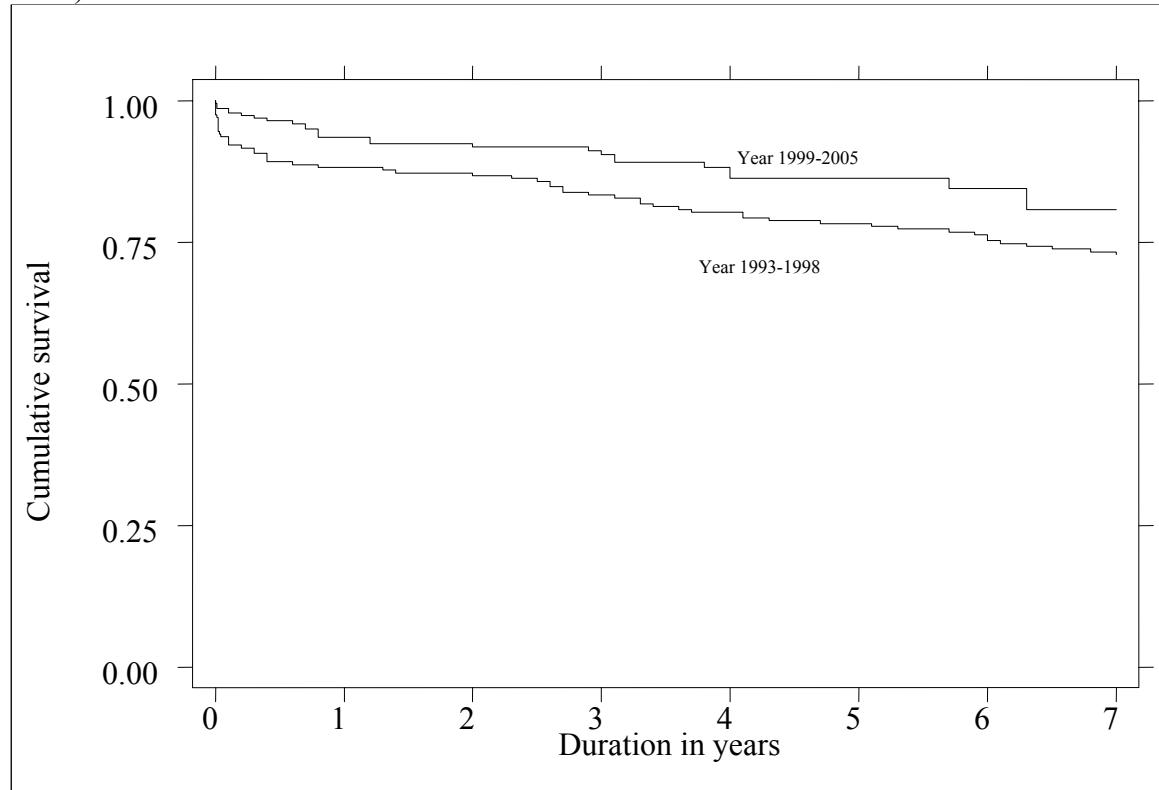
Interestingly, the risk of graft failure for living related donor renal transplantation improved for the 1999-2005 cohort compared to the 1993-1998 cohort (Table & Figure 5.4.10). One possible explanation, among others, is the increasing use of newer immunosuppressive agents such as MMF and FK506 in recent years.

Table 5.4.10: Graft survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005)

| <b>Year of Transplant</b> | <b>1993-1998</b> |     |            | <b>1999-2005</b> |     |            |    |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------------|-----|------------|----|
|                           | Interval (years) | No. | % Survival | SE               | No. | % Survival | SE |
| 1                         | 181              | 88  |            | 1                | 182 | 94         | 1  |
| 3                         | 168              | 83  |            | 1                | 131 | 90         | 1  |
| 5                         | 158              | 78  |            | 1                | 62  | 86         | 1  |
| 7                         | 146              | 73  |            | 1                | 1   | 81         | 1  |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.10: Graft survival by year of transplant (Living related transplant, 1993-2005)



Interestingly, our data showed that commercial cadaveric transplants have excellent patient and graft survival rates, which are comparable to living related donor transplants for both 1993-1998 and 1999-2005 cohorts (Figure 5.4.11 and 5.4.12).

Table 5.4.11: Patient survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005)

| Year of Transplant | 1993-1998        |     |            | 1999-2005 |     |            |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|
|                    | Interval (years) | No. | % Survival | SE        | No. | % Survival |
| 1                  | 288              | 94  | 1          | 544       | 96  | 1          |
| 3                  | 275              | 92  | 1          | 290       | 93  | 1          |
| 5                  | 248              | 87  | 1          | 115       | 90  | 1          |
| 7                  | 226              | 84  | 1          | 2         | -   | -          |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.11: Patient survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005)

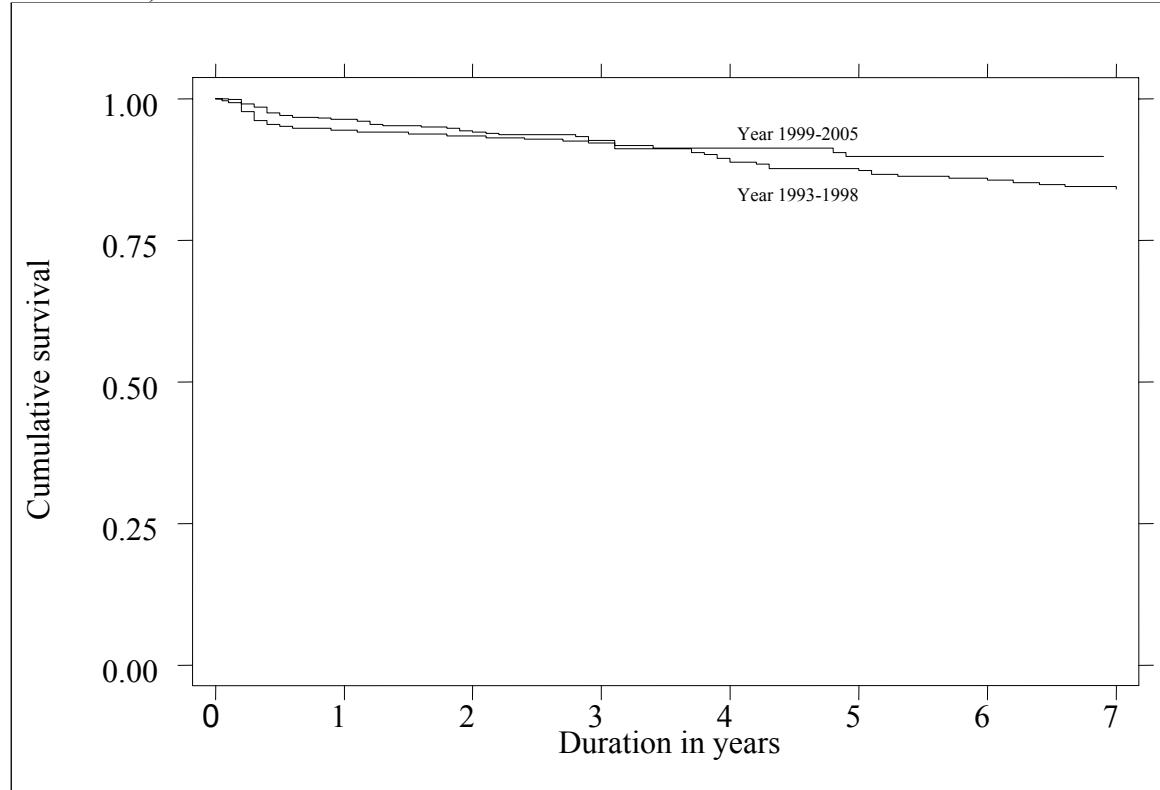
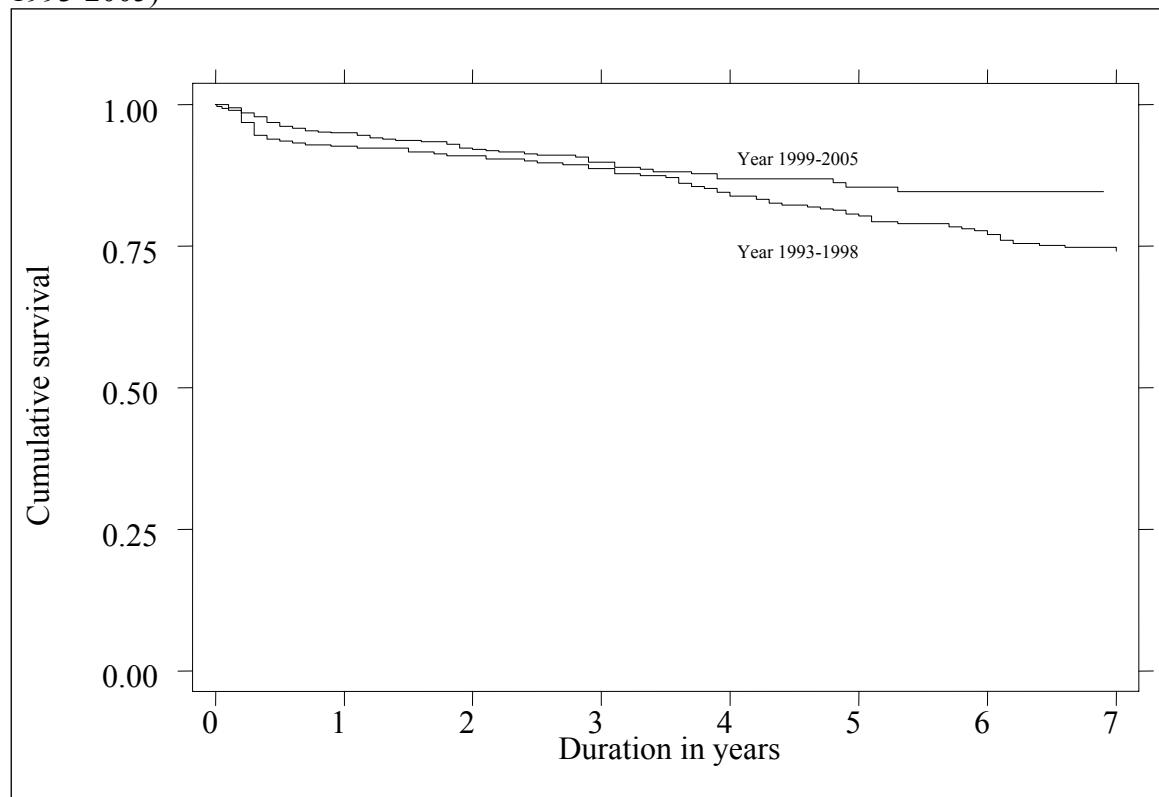


Table 5.4.12: Graft survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005)

| Year of Transplant | 1993-1998        |     |            | 1999-2005 |     |            |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|
|                    | Interval (years) | No. | % Survival | SE        | No. | % Survival |
| 1                  | 288              | 93  | 1          | 544       | 95  | 1          |
| 3                  | 275              | 89  | 1          | 290       | 90  | 1          |
| 5                  | 248              | 80  | 1          | 115       | 85  | 1          |
| 7                  | 226              | 74  | 1          | 2         | -   | -          |

\* No.=Number at risk SE=standard error

Figure 5.4.12: Graft survival by year of transplant (Commercial cadaver transplant, 1993-2005)



## 5.5 Cardiovascular Risk in Renal Transplant Recipients

### 5.5.1 Risk factors for IHD

In year 2005, 88.2% of recipients were hypertensive, 22% had diabetes and 55% had renal insufficiency fulfilling the criteria for CKD III and above. A majority had 2 or more cardiovascular risk factors with 9.2% having 3 major risk factors.

Table 5.5.1: Risk factors for IHD in renal transplant recipients at year 2004 and 2005

|                                 | 2004       | 2005       |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Diabetes                        | 28 (1.9)   | 19 (1.2)   |
| Hypertension**                  | 504 (34.3) | 513 (33.5) |
| CKD                             | 121 (8.2)  | 142 (9.3)  |
| Diabetes + Hypertension**       | 145 (9.9)  | 157 (10.3) |
| Diabetes + CKD                  | 21 (1.4)   | 20 (1.3)   |
| CKD + Hypertension**            | 530 (36.1) | 538 (35.2) |
| Diabetes + CKD + Hypertension** | 120 (8.2)  | 141 (9.2)  |

\*\* Hypertension: BP systolic > 140 and BP diastolic >90

OR have either Beta blocker / Calcium channel blocker/ ACE inhibitor/ AIIRB / Other anti-hypertensive drugs

GFR(mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>) = 1.2\*(140-age(year))\* weight(kg) / creatinine(µmol/L) if male

GFR(mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>) = 0.85\*(1.2\*(140-age(year))\* weight(kg) / creatinine(µmol/L) ) if female.

CKD stage III – GFR, 30- 60

CKD stage IV – GFR, 15- 30

CKD stage V – GFR, < 15

Figure 5.5.1a: Venn Diagram for Pre and Post Transplant Complications (in %) at year 2004

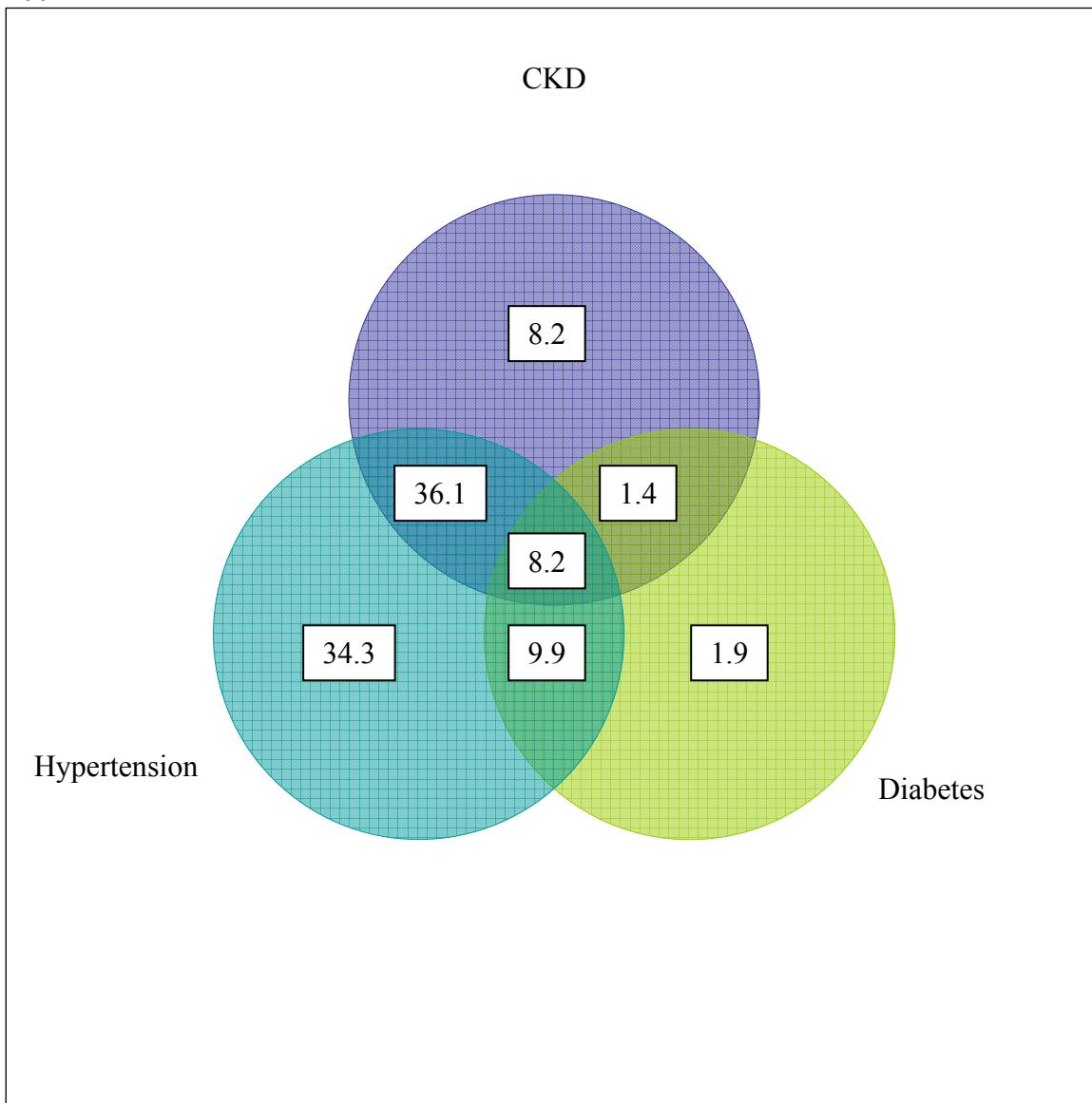
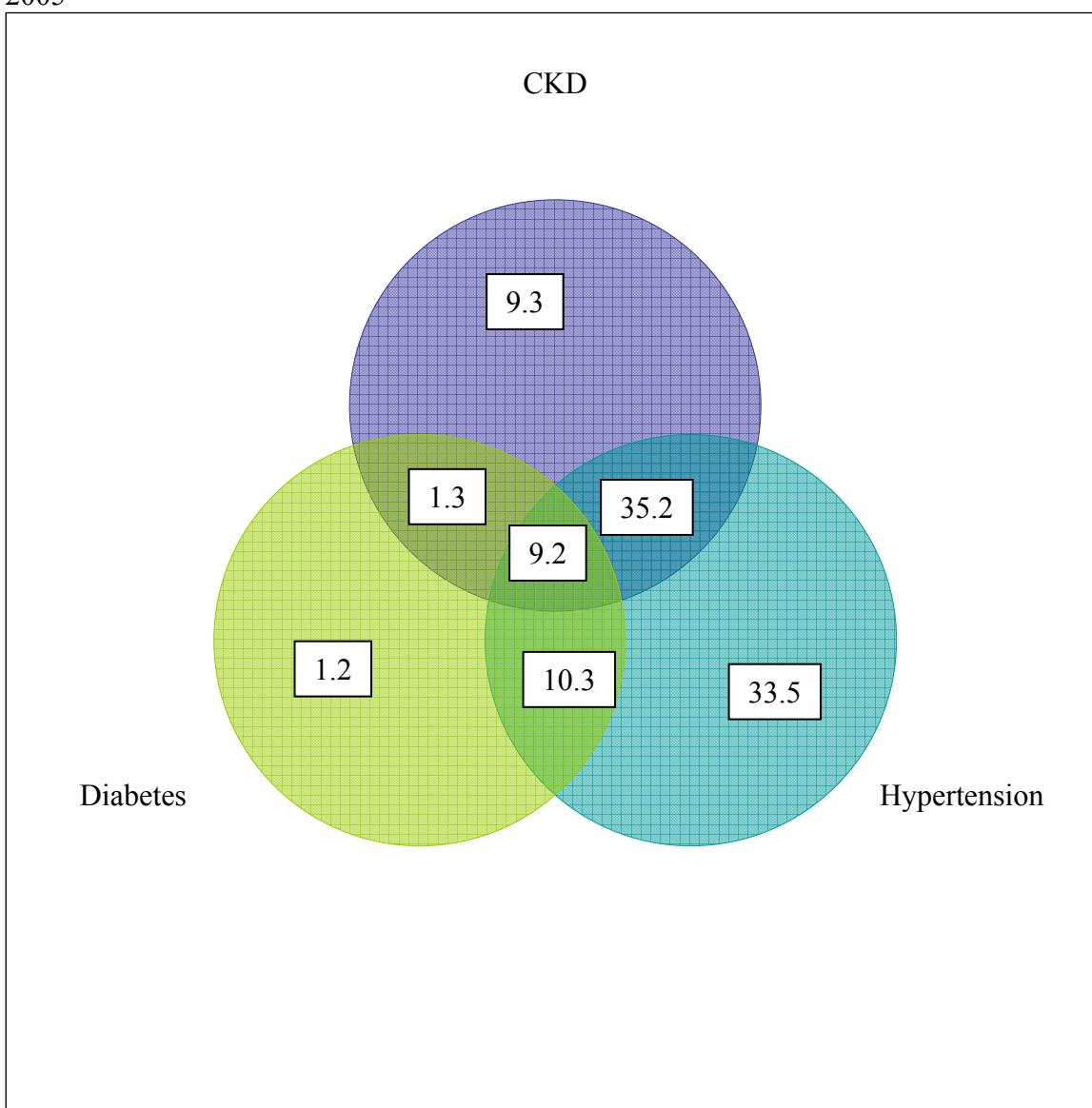


Figure 5.5.1b: Venn Diagram for Pre and Post Transplant Complications (in %) at year 2005



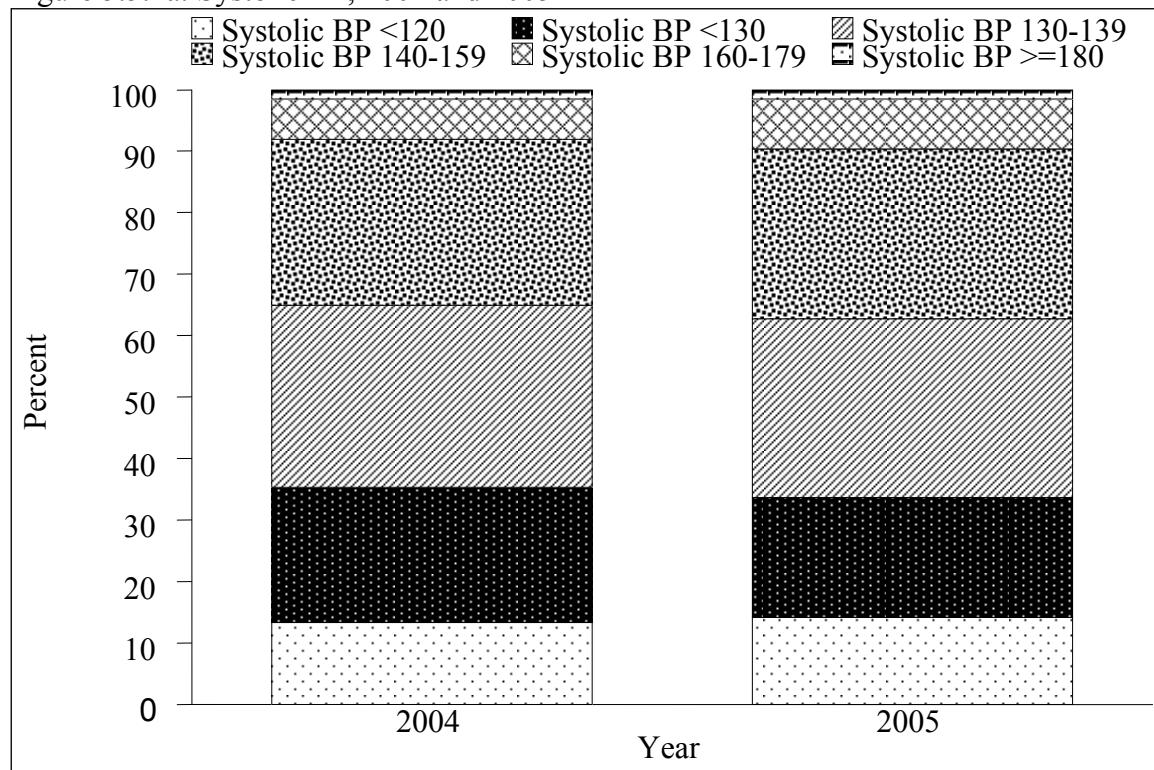
### 5.5.2 Blood Pressure classification according to JNC VI criteria, 2004 and 2005

8.1% had stage II systolic hypertension while another 1.5% had stage III systolic hypertension despite being on treatment.

Table 5.5.2a: Systolic BP, 2004 – 2005

|                     | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | No. (%)     | No. (%)     |
| Systolic BP <120    | 207 (13.4)  | 232 (14.2)  |
| Systolic BP <130    | 341 (22.0)  | 318 (19.5)  |
| Systolic BP 130-139 | 459 (29.6)  | 474 (29.0)  |
| Systolic BP 140-159 | 418 (27.0)  | 452 (27.7)  |
| Systolic BP 160-179 | 102 (6.6)   | 133 (8.1)   |
| Systolic BP >=180   | 23 (1.5)    | 24 (1.5)    |

Figure 5.5.2a: Systolic BP, 2004 and 2005



4% had stage II diastolic hypertension while another 0.6% had stage III diastolic hypertension despite being on treatment.

Table 5.5.2b: Diastolic BP, 2004 and 2005

|                      | 2004       | 2005       |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
|                      | No. (%)    | No. (%)    |
| Diastolic BP<80      | 454 (29.3) | 465 (28.5) |
| Diastolic BP<85      | 661 (42.6) | 712 (43.6) |
| Diastolic BP 85-89   | 48 (3.1)   | 73 (4.5)   |
| Diastolic BP 90-99   | 319 (20.6) | 308 (18.9) |
| Diastolic BP 100-109 | 56 (3.6)   | 65 (4.0)   |
| Diastolic BP >=110   | 12 (0.8)   | 10 (0.6)   |

Figure 5.5.2b: Diastolic BP, 2004 and 2005

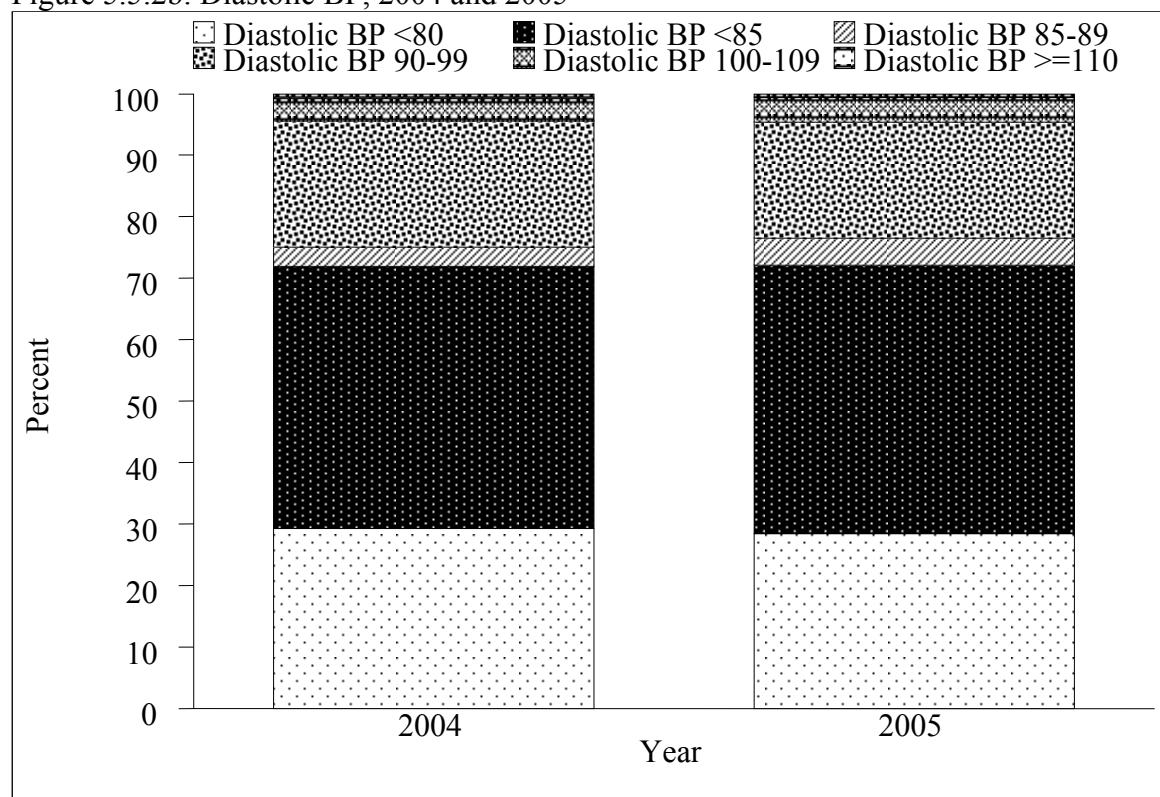
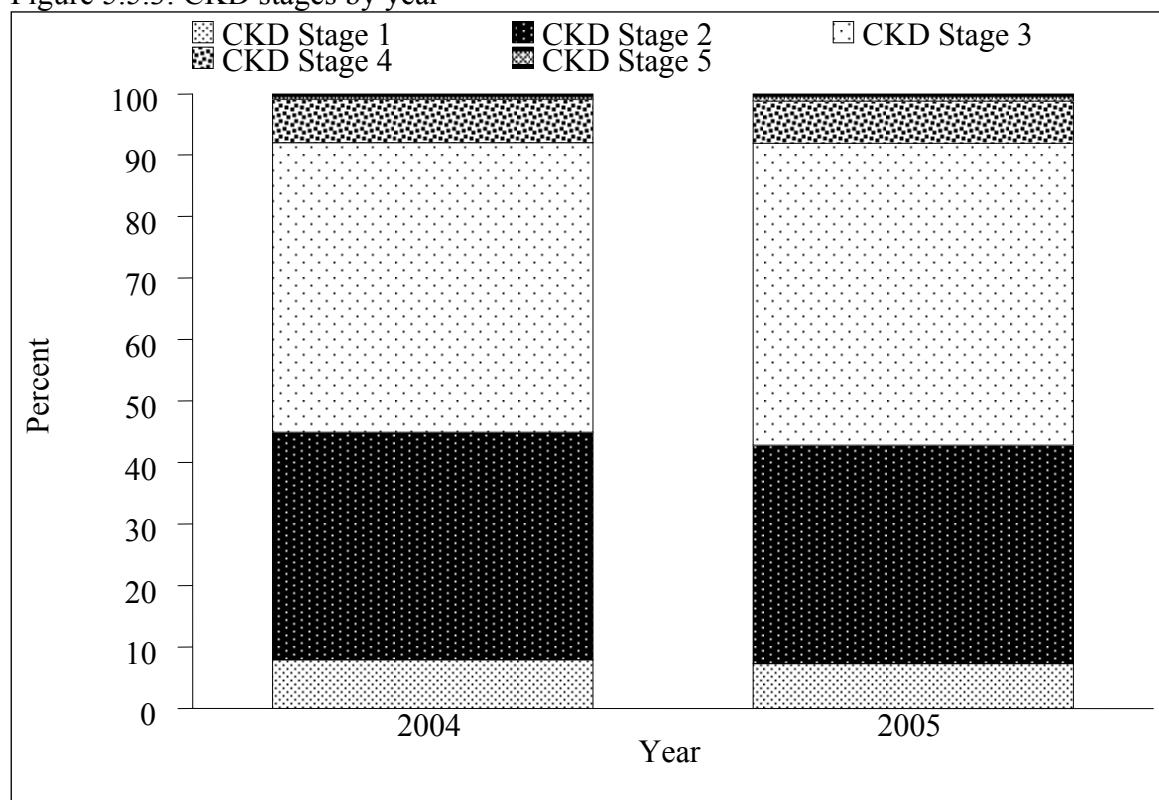


Table 5.5.3 shows classification of renal function according to CKD classification. Estimated GFR is calculated using the Cockroft and Gault equation. 49.1% had CKD III while another 8.1% had CKD IV or V.

Table 5.5.3: CKD stages, 2004 - 2005

|             | 2004       | 2005       |
|-------------|------------|------------|
|             | No. (%)    | No. (%)    |
| CKD stage 1 | 121 (7.9)  | 118 (7.3)  |
| CKD stage 2 | 570 (37.0) | 578 (35.6) |
| CKD stage 3 | 726 (47.1) | 798 (49.1) |
| CKD stage 4 | 110 (7.1)  | 112 (6.9)  |
| CKD stage 5 | 13 (0.8)   | 19 (1.2)   |

Figure 5.5.3: CKD stages by year

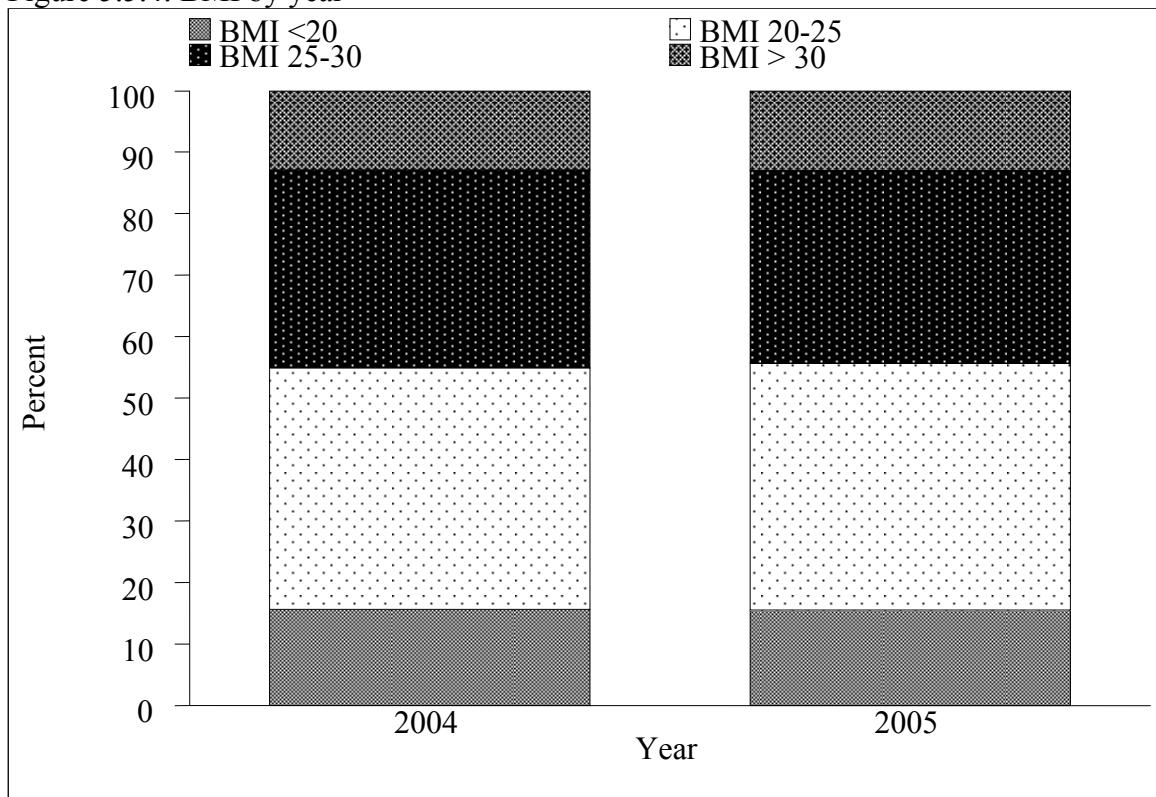


In year 2005, 31.4% were obese while another 13% were morbidly obese with BMI above 30.

Table 5.5.4: BMI, 2004 – 2005

|           | 2004       | 2005       |
|-----------|------------|------------|
|           | No. (%)    | No. (%)    |
| BMI <20   | 242 (15.6) | 253 (15.5) |
| BMI 20-25 | 610 (39.4) | 656 (40.2) |
| BMI 25-30 | 499 (32.2) | 512 (31.4) |
| BMI > 30  | 199 (12.8) | 212 (13.0) |

Figure 5.5.4: BMI by year



In year 2005, 21.7% had LDL cholesterol  $\geq 3.4$  mmol/L, 62.4% had total cholesterol  $>5.2$  while 7% had HDL cholesterol  $<1$ .

Table 5.5.5a: LDL, 2004 – 2005

|                | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | No. (%)     | No. (%)     |
| LDL < 2.6      | 282 (18.2)  | 418 (25.6)  |
| LDL 2.6-3.4    | 944 (60.9)  | 860 (52.7)  |
| LDL $\geq 3.4$ | 324 (20.9)  | 355 (21.7)  |

Figure 5.5.5a: LDL by year

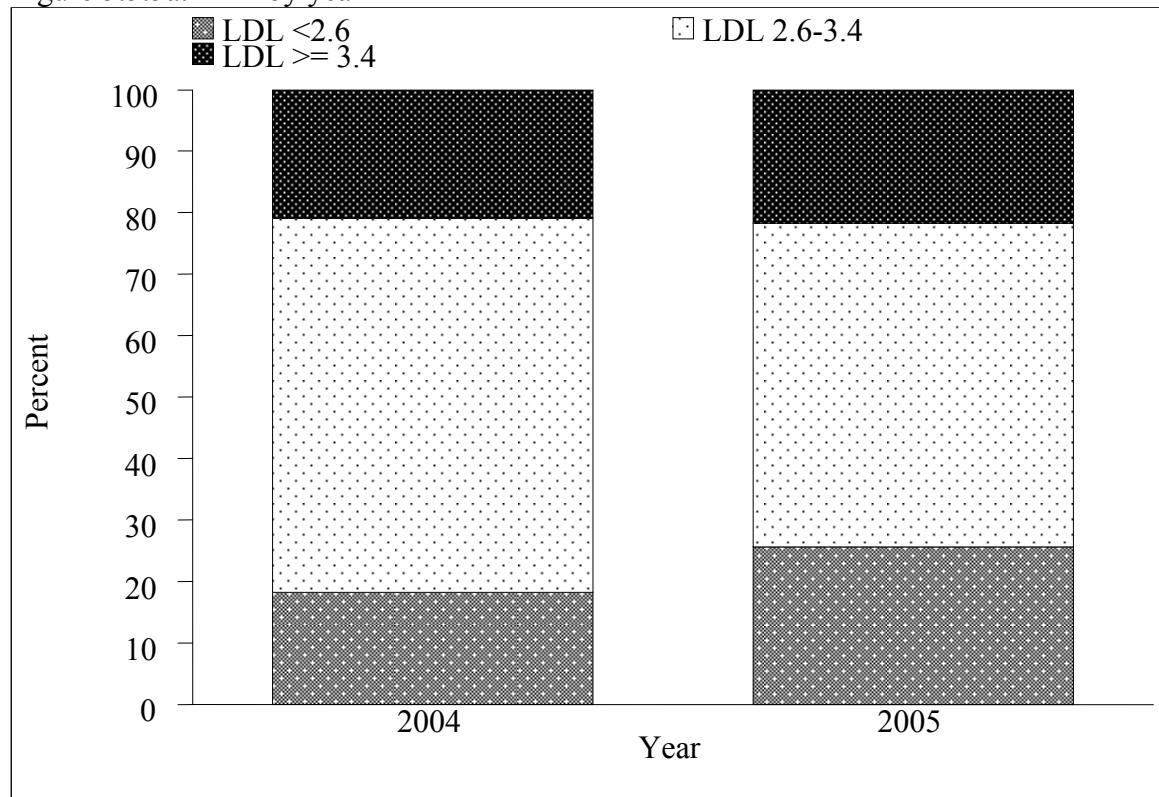


Table 5.5.5b: Total Cholesterol, 2004 - 2005

|                            | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                            | No. (%)     | No. (%)     |
| Total Cholesterol <4.1     | 113 (7.3)   | 159 (9.7)   |
| Total Cholesterol 4.1-5.1  | 413 (26.6)  | 455 (27.9)  |
| Total Cholesterol 5.2-6.2  | 751 (48.5)  | 772 (47.3)  |
| Total Cholesterol 6.3- 7.2 | 197 (12.7)  | 173 (10.6)  |
| Total Cholesterol > 7.2    | 76 (4.9)    | 74 (4.5)    |

Figure 5.5.5b: Total Cholesterol by year

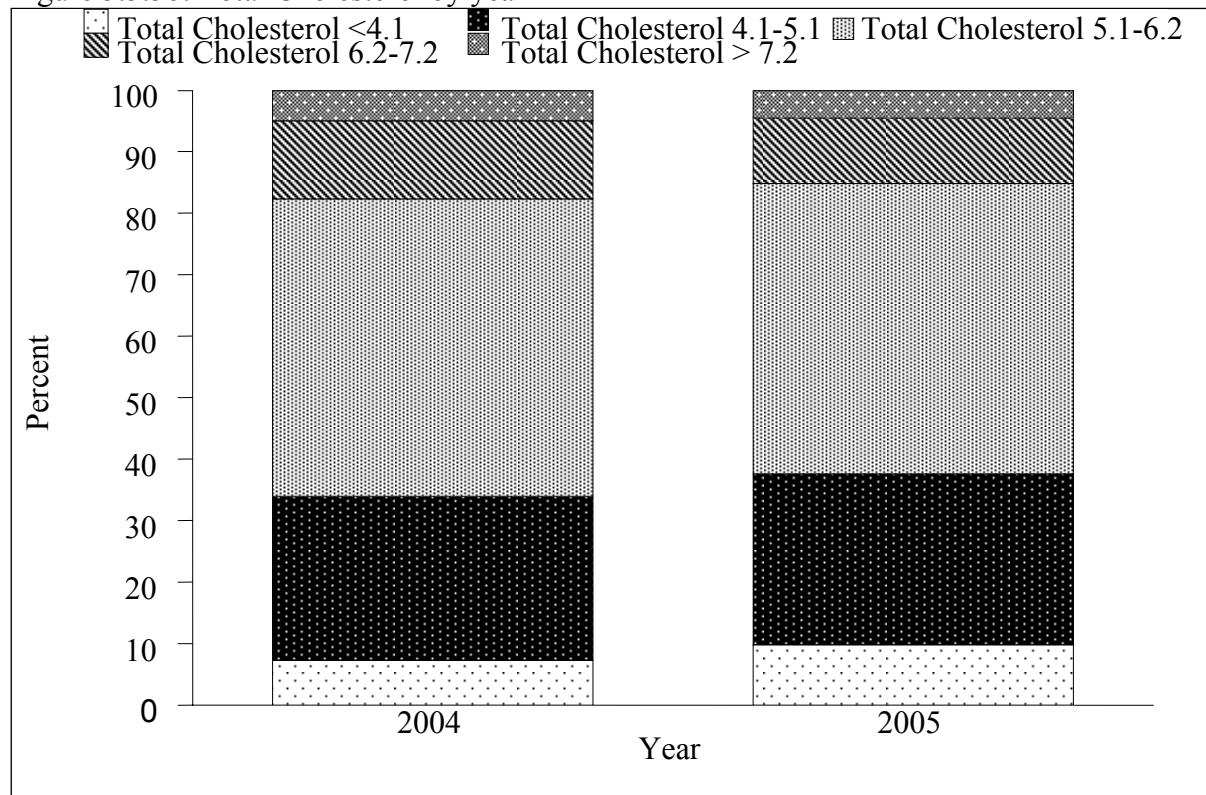
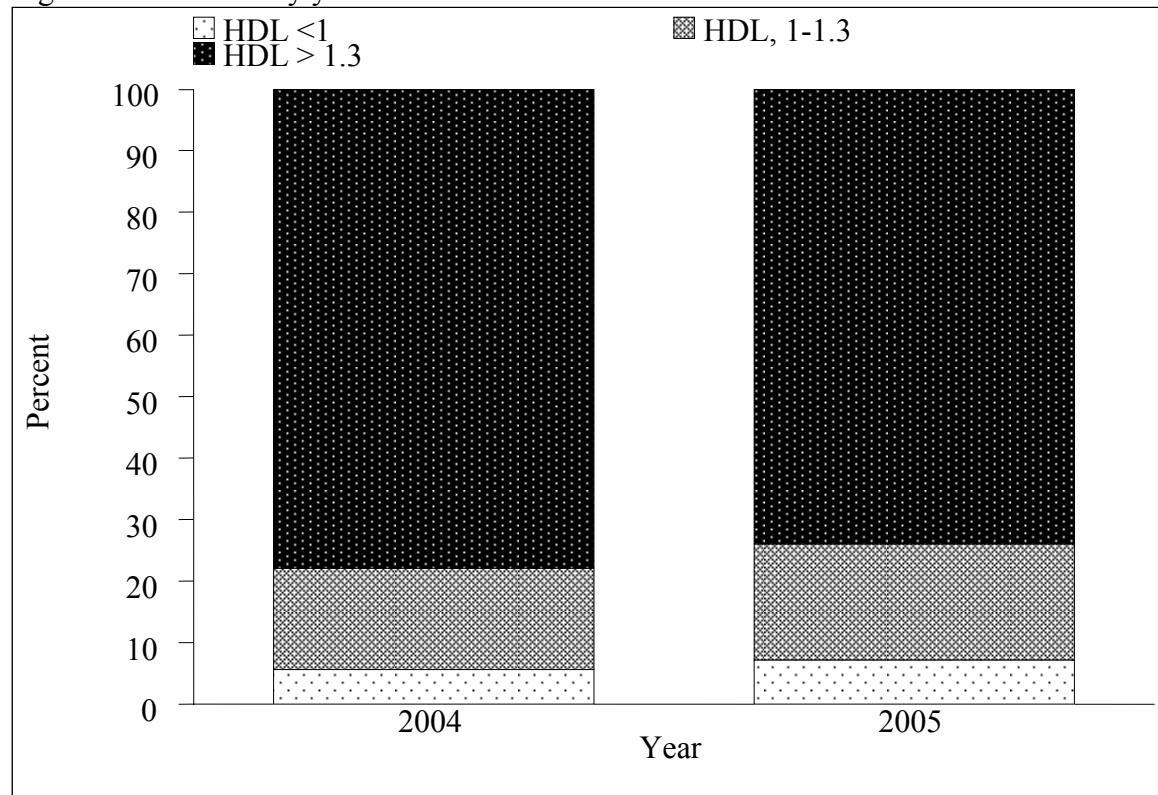


Table 5.5.5c: HDL, 2004 - 2005

|           | 2004        | 2005        |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|           | No. (%)     | No. (%)     |
| HDL <1    | 87 (5.6)    | 118 (7.2)   |
| HDL 1-1.3 | 255 (16.5)  | 308 (18.9)  |
| HDL >1.3  | 1208 (77.9) | 1207 (73.9) |

Figure 5.5.5c: HDL by year



Majority of patients were on more than one anti-hypertensive drug with 34% on 2 anti-hypertensives while 18% required 3.

Table 5.5.6a: Treatment for hypertension, 2004 – 2005

| Year | No.  | % on anti-hypertensives | % on 1 anti-hypertensive drug | % on 2 anti-hypertensives | % on 3 anti-hypertensives |
|------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2004 | 1557 | 86                      | 29                            | 34                        | 18                        |
| 2005 | 1623 | 84                      | 28                            | 30                        | 19                        |

Table 5.5.6b: Distribution of Systolic BP without anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005

| Year | No. | Mean  | SD   | Median | LQ  | UQ  | % Patients<br>$\geq 160$ mmHg |
|------|-----|-------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2004 | 181 | 126.3 | 13.7 | 130    | 120 | 130 | 4                             |
| 2005 | 226 | 126.7 | 15.4 | 130    | 120 | 137 | 4                             |

Table 5.5.6c: Distribution of Diastolic BP without anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005

| Year | No. | Mean | SD   | Median | LQ | UQ | % Patients<br>$\geq 90$ mmHg |
|------|-----|------|------|--------|----|----|------------------------------|
| 2004 | 181 | 78.9 | 9.1  | 80     | 73 | 80 | 17                           |
| 2005 | 226 | 79.3 | 11.5 | 80     | 70 | 80 | 18                           |

Despite being on treatment, a substantial number of patients had SBP $\geq 160$  (11%) and DBP $\geq 90$  (25%).

Table 5.5.6d: Distribution of Systolic BP on anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005

| Year | No.  | Mean  | SD   | Median | LQ  | UQ  | % Patients<br>$\geq 160$ mmHg |
|------|------|-------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2004 | 1311 | 133.1 | 16.4 | 130    | 120 | 140 | 9                             |
| 2005 | 1338 | 134.3 | 17.9 | 130    | 120 | 143 | 11                            |

Table 5.5.6e: Distribution of Diastolic BP on anti-hypertensives, 2004 – 2005

| Year | No.  | Mean | SD  | Median | LQ | UQ | % Patients<br>$\geq 90$ mmHg |
|------|------|------|-----|--------|----|----|------------------------------|
| 2004 | 1311 | 80.6 | 9.9 | 80     | 74 | 90 | 27                           |
| 2005 | 1337 | 80.9 | 9.9 | 80     | 76 | 90 | 25                           |

# **CHAPTER 6**

## **HOMOGRAFT - HEART VALVE TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editors:*  
Mr. Hamdan Leman  
Mr. Mohamed Ezani Hj Md Taib

### **Contents**

#### **6.0 Introduction**

#### **6.1 Stock and Flow**

#### **6.2 Recipients' Characteristics**

- Demographics

#### **6.3 Transplant Practices**

- Donor Details
- Type of transplant

#### **6.4 Transplant Outcomes**

- Patient survival

List of Tables

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table 6.1.1: Stock and Flow, 1996-2005 .....                                  | 131 |
| Table 6.2.1: Gender distribution, 1996-2005 .....                             | 132 |
| Table 6.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1996-2005 .....                       | 133 |
| Table 6.2.3: Age distribution in years, 1996-2005 .....                       | 134 |
| Table 6.3.1: Number of valves harvested by type of homograft, 1996-2005 ..... | 135 |
| Table 6.3.2: Type of transplant, 1996-2005 .....                              | 135 |
| Table 6.4.1: Patient survival by gender, 1996-2005 .....                      | 136 |
| Table 6.4.2: Patient survival by age group, 1996-2005 .....                   | 137 |
| Table 6.4.3: Patient survival by type of homograft, 1996-2005 .....           | 138 |

List of Figures

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 6.1.1: Stock and Flow, 1996-2005 .....                        | 131 |
| Figure 6.2.1: Gender distribution, 1996-2005 .....                   | 132 |
| Figure 6.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1996-2005 .....             | 133 |
| Figure 6.2.3: Age distribution in years, 1996-2005 .....             | 134 |
| Figure 6.3.2: Type of transplant, 1996-2005 .....                    | 135 |
| Figure 6.4.1: Patient survival by gender, 1996-2005 .....            | 136 |
| Figure 6.4.2: Patient survival by age group, 1996-2005 .....         | 137 |
| Figure 6.4.3: Patient survival by type of homograft, 1996-2005 ..... | 138 |

## 6.0 INTRODUCTION

Since 1995, Institut Jantung Negara (IJN) has embarked on establishing a cardiovascular tissue bank. This tissue bank is to meet the rising demand for homograft implantation in the growing paediatric cardiothoracic surgical practice. IJN has successfully retrieved, prepared and implanted cardiac homografts in more than 110 patients. The homograft unit at IJN comprises of cardiothoracic surgeons and perfusionists / medical technicians who are involved in retrieving, processing and cryopreserving homograft tissues for storage. The number of homografts harvested over the last year has been less than compared to the previous year (9 for 2005). This reduction in the number of valves harvested is due to lack of organ donation and also the awareness about the possibility of using cardiac valves as homografts in our paediatric cardiothoracic patients. We hope that further streamlining of our organisational structure, frequent organ donation and homograft donation campaigns plus efficient networking systems involving other cardiothoracic units across Malaysia will create better awareness and increase the number of homograft procurement in the coming years.

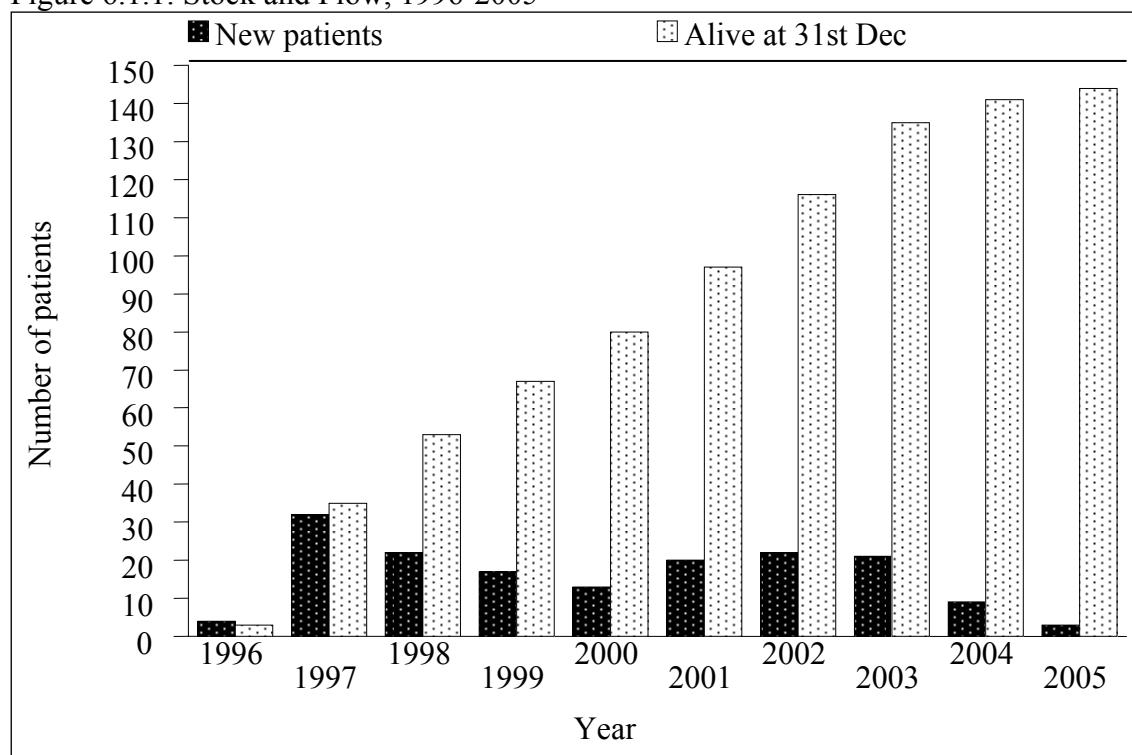
## 6.1 STOCK AND FLOW

Table 6.1.1: Stock and Flow, 1996-2005

| Year  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New transplant  | 4    | 32   | 22   | 17   | 13   | 20   | 22   | 21   | 9    | 3    |
| Deaths*   | 1    | 0    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    |
| Lost to follow up   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Alive with functioning graft at 31 <sup>st</sup> December | 3    | 35   | 53   | 67   | 80   | 97   | 116  | 135  | 141  | 144  |

\*based on year of death

Figure 6.1.1: Stock and Flow, 1996-2005



## 6.2 RECIPIENTS' CHARACTERISTICS

Table 6.2.1: Gender distribution, 1996-2005

| Year   | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Gender | No.   |
| Male   | 2    | 19   | 9    | 9    | 10   | 6    | 9    | 14   | 3    | 0    | 81    |
| Female | 2    | 13   | 13   | 8    | 3    | 14   | 13   | 7    | 6    | 3    | 82    |
| TOTAL  | 4    | 32   | 22   | 17   | 13   | 20   | 22   | 21   | 9    | 3    | 163   |

Figure 6.2.1: Gender distribution, 1996-2005

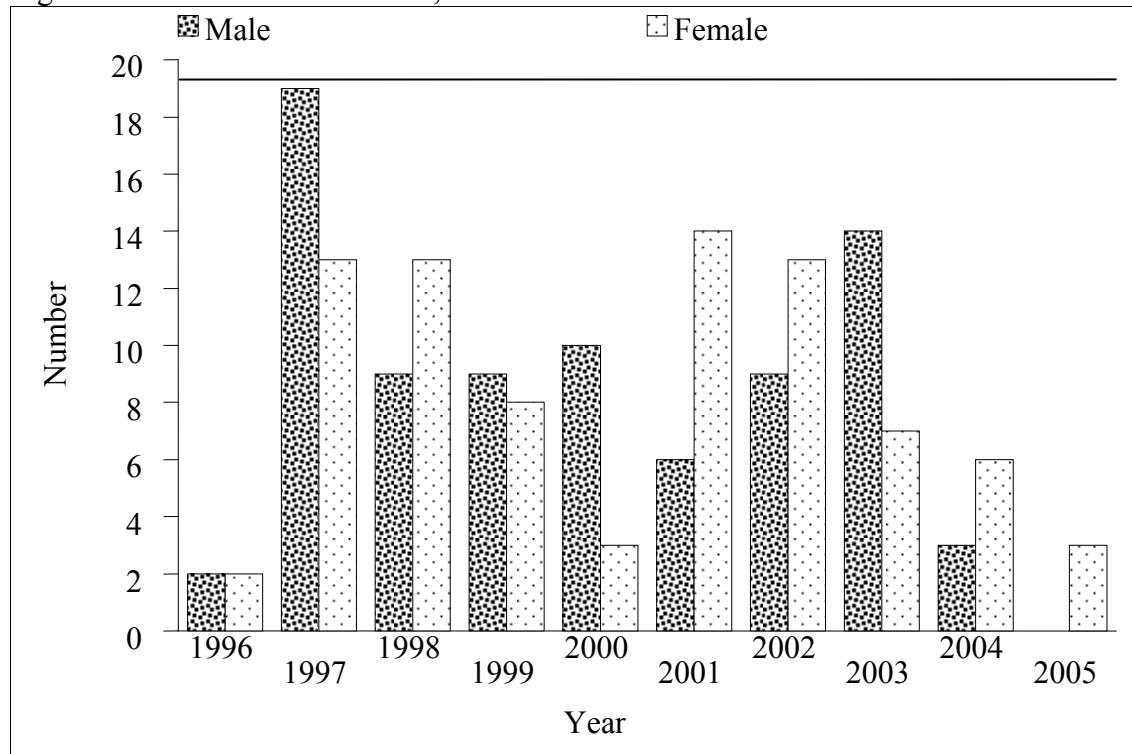


Table 6.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1996-2005

| Year         | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Ethnic group | No.   |
| Malay        | 1    | 19   | 15   | 9    | 9    | 10   | 16   | 12   | 6    | 3    | 100   |
| Chinese      | 3    | 11   | 4    | 3    | 2    | 9    | 4    | 6    | 1    | 0    | 43    |
| Indian       | 0    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 12    |
| Others       | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 8     |
| TOTAL        | 4    | 32   | 22   | 17   | 13   | 20   | 22   | 21   | 9    | 3    | 163   |

Figure 6.2.2: Ethnic group distribution, 1996-2005

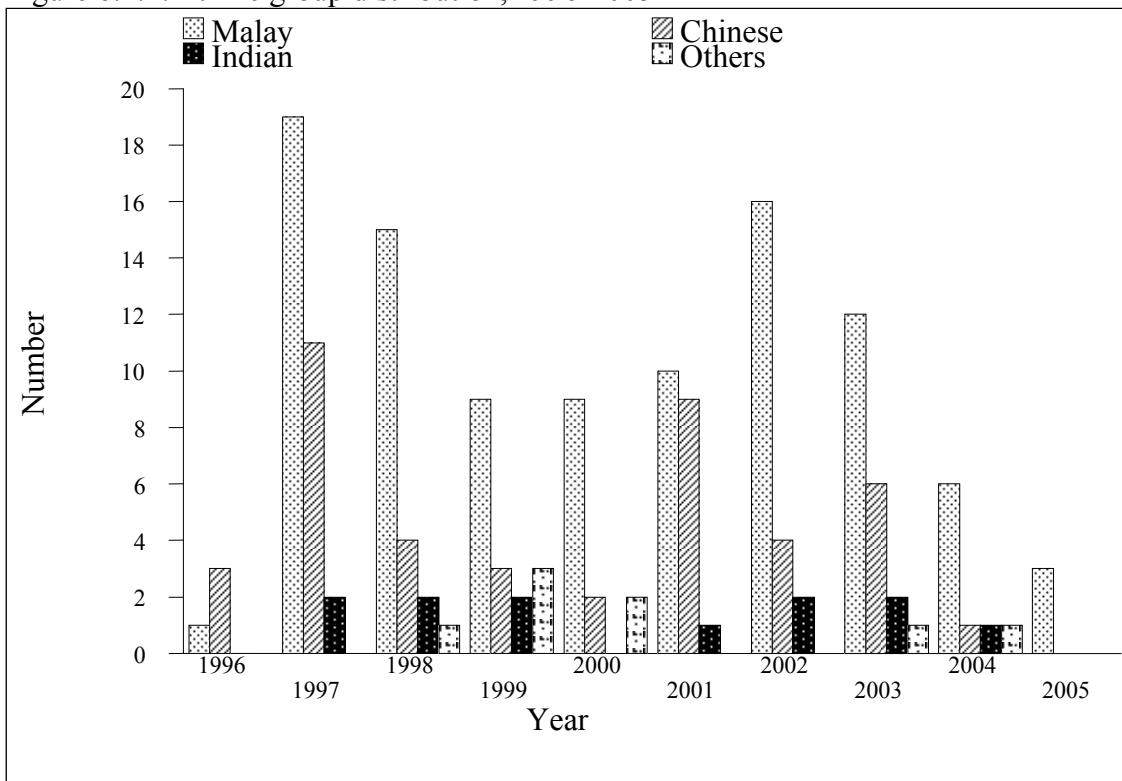
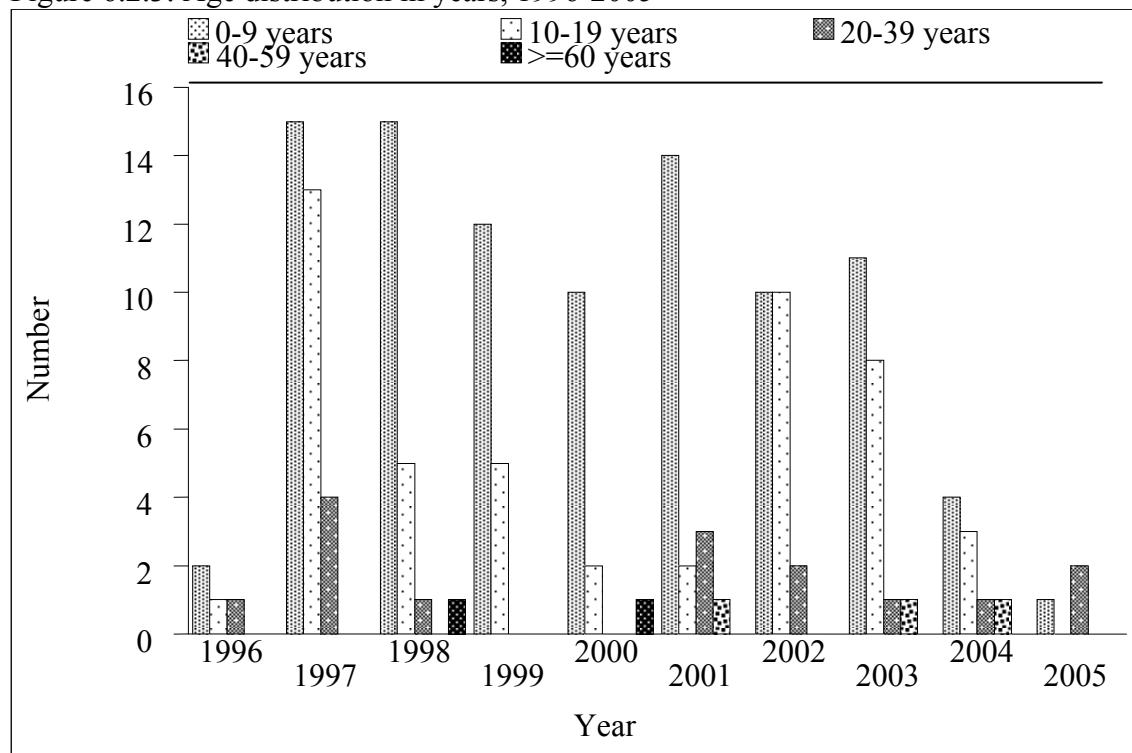


Table 6.2.3: Age distribution in years, 1996-2005

| Year      | 1996 | 1997     | 1998     | 1999 | 2000 | 2001     | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005     | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|----------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|----------|-------|
| Age group | No.  | No.      | No.      | No.  | No.  | No.      | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.      | No.   |
| 0-9       | 2    | 15       | 15       | 12   | 10   | 14       | 10   | 11   | 4    | 1        | 94    |
| 10-19     | 1    | 13       | 5        | 5    | 2    | 2        | 10   | 8    | 3    | 0        | 49    |
| 20-39     | 1    | 4        | 1        | 0    | 0    | 3        | 2    | 1    | 1    | 2        | 15    |
| 40-59     | 0    | 0        | 0        | 0    | 0    | 1        | 0    | 1    | 1    | 0        | 3     |
| >=60      | 0    | 0        | 1        | 0    | 1    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 2     |
| TOTAL     | 4    | 32       | 22       | 17   | 13   | 20       | 22   | 21   | 9    | 3        | 163   |
| Mean      | 12   | 11       | 11       | 7    | 12   | 11       | 10   | 12   | 15   | 15       | 11    |
| SD        | 7    | 7        | 15       | 4    | 17   | 14       | 6    | 11   | 11   | 8        | 11    |
| Median    | 11   | 10       | 8        | 7    | 8    | 5        | 10   | 9    | 10   | 20       | 8     |
| Min       | 5    | 3 months | 3 months | 1    | 2    | 5 months | 3    | 2    | 5    | 6 months | 3     |
| Max       | 21   | 30       | 70       | 17   | 67   | 53       | 28   | 53   | 42   | 20       | 70    |

\* Age=date of implantation – date birth

Figure 6.2.3: Age distribution in years, 1996-2005



## 6.3 TRANSPLANT PRACTICES

### 6.3.1 Donor details

Table 6.3.1: Number of valves harvested by type of homograft, 1996-2005

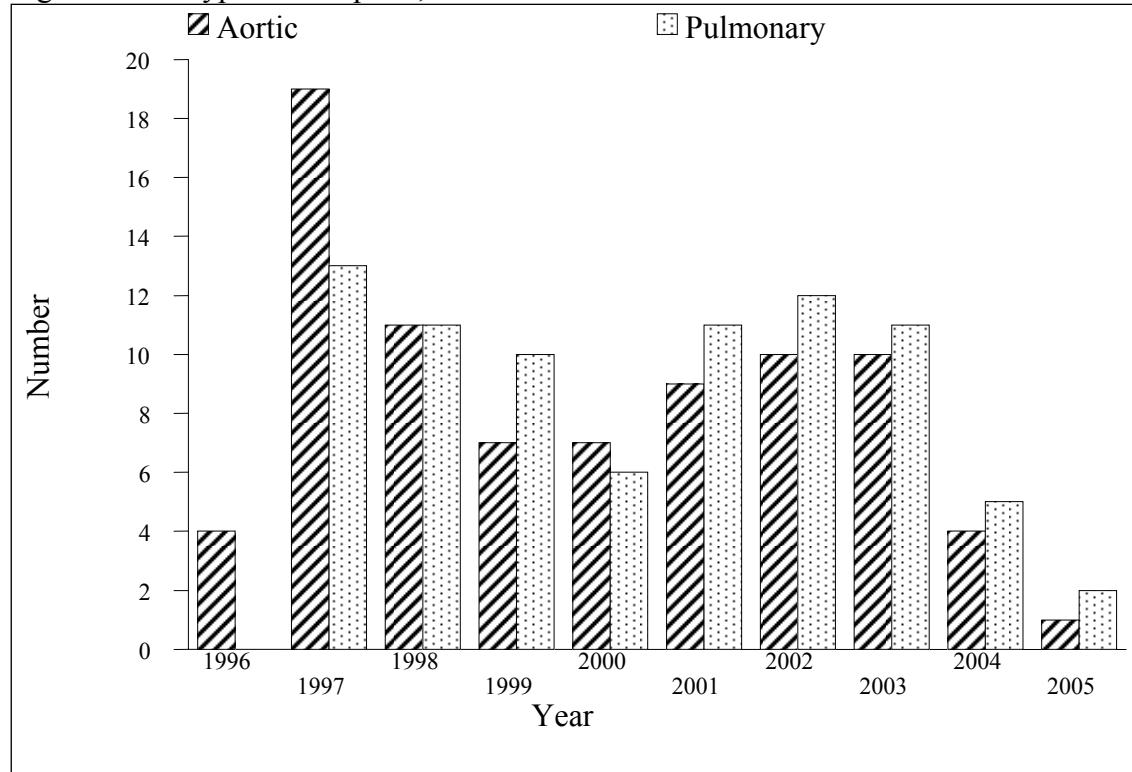
| Year              | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Type of homograft | No.   |
| Aortic            | 8    | 17   | 10   | 8    | 11   | 14   | 10   | 8    | 7    | 4    | 97    |
| Pulmonary         | 1    | 14   | 11   | 10   | 12   | 12   | 14   | 9    | 8    | 5    | 96    |
| TOTAL             | 9    | 31   | 21   | 18   | 23   | 26   | 24   | 17   | 15   | 9    | 193   |

### 6.3.2 Transplant details

Table 6.3.2: Type of transplant, 1996-2005

| Year               | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | TOTAL |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Type of transplant | No.   |
| Aortic             | 4    | 19   | 11   | 7    | 7    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 4    | 1    | 82    |
| Pulmonary          | 0    | 13   | 11   | 10   | 6    | 11   | 12   | 11   | 5    | 2    | 81    |
| TOTAL              | 4    | 32   | 22   | 17   | 13   | 20   | 22   | 21   | 9    | 3    | 163   |

Figure 6.3.2: Type of transplant, 1996-2005



## 6.4 TRANSPLANT OUTCOMES

Table 6.4.1: Patient survival by gender, 1996-2005

| Gender           | Male       |    | Female     |    |
|------------------|------------|----|------------|----|
| Interval (years) | % Survival | SE | % Survival | SE |
| 1                | 91         | 3  | 93         | 3  |
| 3                | 89         | 4  | 91         | 3  |
| 5                | 89         | 4  | 91         | 3  |

SE=standard error

Figure 6.4.1: Patient survival by gender, 1996-2005

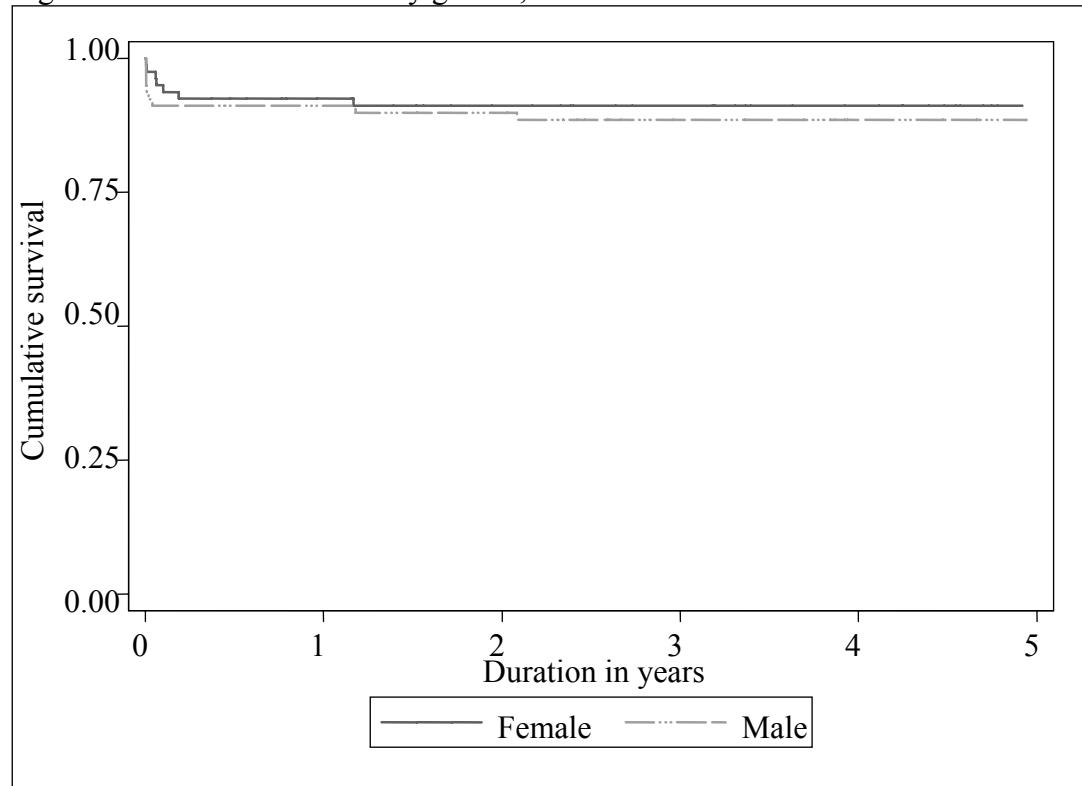


Table 6.4.2: Patient survival by age group, 1996-2005

| Age group | 0-9 years         |            | 10-19 years |            | >=20 years |            |    |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
|           | Interval (months) | % Survival | SE          | % Survival | SE         | % Survival | SE |
| 1         |                   | 89         | 3           | 96         | 3          | 95         | 5  |
| 3         |                   | 88         | 3           | 92         | 4          | 95         | 5  |
| 5         |                   | 88         | 3           | 92         | 4          | 95         | 5  |

SE=standard error

Figure 6.4.2: Patient survival by age group, 1996-2005

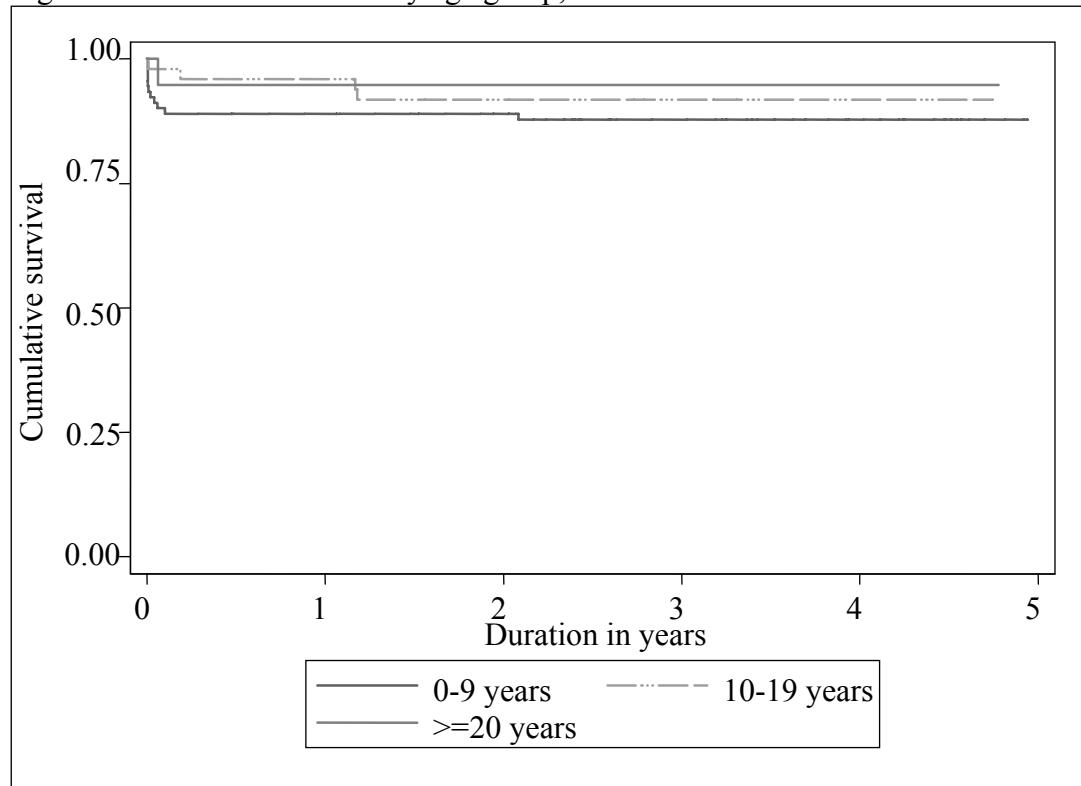
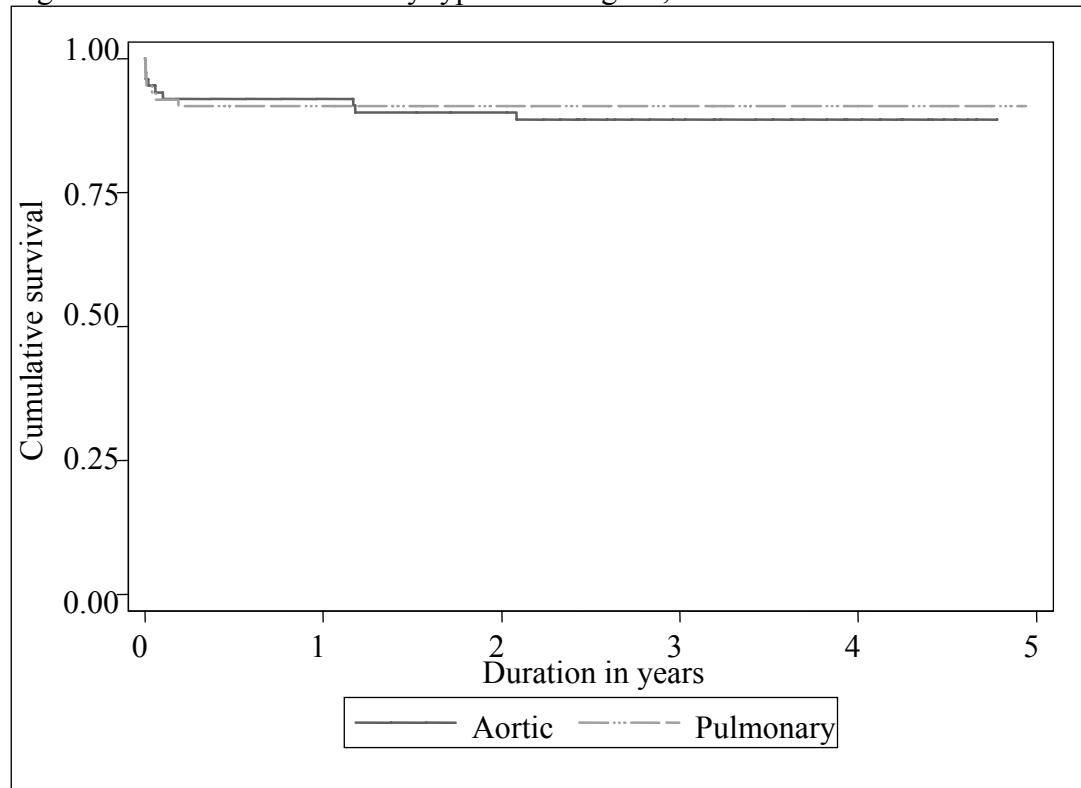


Table 6.4.3: Patient survival by type of homograft, 1996-2005

| Type of homograft | Aortic           |            | Pulmonary |            |    |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----|
|                   | Interval (years) | % Survival | SE        | % Survival | SE |
| 1                 |                  | 93         | 3         | 91         | 3  |
| 3                 |                  | 89         | 4         | 91         | 3  |
| 5                 |                  | 89         | 4         | 91         | 3  |

SE=standard error

Figure 6.4.3: Patient survival by type of homograft, 1996-2005



## **CHAPTER 7**

### **BONE AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

*Editor:*  
Dr. Suzina Sheikh Ab Hamid

*Expert Panel:*  
Prof. Dr. Zulmi Wan (Chairman)  
Prof. Dr. Abdul Rani Samsudin  
Dr. Suzina Sheikh Ab Hamid  
Dr. Badrul Shah Badaruddin  
Dato' Dr. Hasim Mohamad  
Dr. Norimah Yusof  
Dr. Robert Penafort

#### **Contents**

##### **7.0 Introduction**

###### **7.1 Stock of bone and amniotic membrane allografts**

###### **7.2 Hospitals where tissues are utilised**

**List of Tables**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 7.1: The types of tissue/bone allografts supplied by Tissue/Bone Banks in 2005 ..... | 142 |
| Table 7.2: The names of hospitals/other sectors using bone allografts in 2005 .....        | 143 |
| Table 7.3: The names of hospitals/other sectors using amniotic membranes in 2005 .         | 144 |

## 7.0 INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents data provided by National Tissue Bank, Universiti Sains Malaysia (USM). Bone and tissues procured by National Tissue Bank were distributed to various government and private hospitals throughout the country. However, bone allografts procured by Bone Bank HKL were used within HKL. Bone Bank University Malaya Medical Centre (UMMC) was non operational in 2005 due to storage unavailability.

Even though bone and tissue allograft transplantation are widely performed, data on recipients is still lacking. Thus, the information available could not allow us to estimate the magnitude of bone and tissue transplant activity in the country in 2005. Aggressive effort has to be made to ensure that all cases of bone and tissue allograft transplantation are reported.

## 7.1 STOCK OF BONE AND AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE ALLOGRAFTS

Table 7.1: The types of tissue/bone allografts supplied by National Tissue Bank, USM in 2005

|                                | <b>Tissue/Bone Bank</b>   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Types of Tissue/Bone Allograft | National Tissue Bank, USM |
|                                | No. (pieces)              |
| DF Knee slices                 | 0                         |
| DF Femur                       | 7                         |
| DF Femoral head                | 88                        |
| DF Humerus                     | 3                         |
| DF Tibia                       | 6                         |
| DF Radius                      | 2                         |
| DF Ulna                        | 3                         |
| DF Patella                     | 1                         |
| FD Cancellous                  | 19                        |
| FD Cortical                    | 0                         |
| FD Cortico-cancellous          | 2                         |
| Amniotic membranes             | 64                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>195</b>                |

DF – Deep-frozen

FD – Freeze-dried

## 7.2 HOSPITALS WHERE BONE AND TISSUES ARE UTILISED

Table 7.2: The names of hospitals/other sectors using bone allografts in 2005

|   | <b>Tissue/Bone Bank</b>   |
|---|---------------------------|
|   | National Tissue Bank, USM |
|   | No. (pieces)              |
| <b>MOH</b>                                    |                           |
| Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II, Kota Bharu | 2                         |
| Hospital Sultanah Aminah, Johor Bahru         | 19                        |
| Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan, Kuantan         | 1                         |
| Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah, Klang         | 5                         |
| Hospital Alor Setar                           | 10                        |
| Hospital Umum Sarawak                         | 13                        |
| Hospital Ipoh                                 | 4                         |
| Hospital Pulau Pinang                         | 1                         |
| Hospital Seremban                             | 2                         |
| Hospital Seberang Jaya                        | 2                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>59</b>                 |
| <b>University</b>                             |                           |
| HUKM  | 2                         |
| HUSM  | 23                        |
| UMMC  | 3                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>28</b>                 |
| <b>Private and other sectors</b>              |                           |
| Hospital Fatimah Ipoh                         | 12                        |
| Hospital Tung Shin                            | 2                         |
| Mahkota Specialist Centre                     | 2                         |
| Sentosa Medical Centre                        | 1                         |
| Stryker                                       | 4                         |
| Syarikat Kemajuan Abadi                       | 10                        |
| Teo Orthopaedic Clinic, Kuala Lumpur          | 10                        |
| Zimmer  | 3                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>44</b>                 |

Table 7.3: The names of hospitals/other sectors using amniotic membranes in 2005

|   | <b>Tissue/Bone Bank</b>   |
|---|---------------------------|
|   | National Tissue Bank, USM |
|   | No. (pieces)              |
| <b>MOH</b>                                    |                           |
| Hospital Kuala Lumpur                         | 15                        |
| Hospital Umum Sarawak                         | 10                        |
| Hospital Melaka                               | 5                         |
| Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah, Klang         | 5                         |
| Hospital Sultanah Aminah, Johor Bahru         | 0                         |
| Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan, Kuantan         | 6                         |
| Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II, Kota Bharu | 5                         |
| Hospital Kuala Terengganu                     | 1                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>47</b>                 |
| <b>University</b>                             |                           |
| HUSM  | 1                         |
| UMMC  | 0                         |
| HUKM  | 0                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>1</b>                  |
| <b>Private</b>                                |                           |
| Gleneagles Medical Centre, Penang             | 4                         |
| Klinik Iman, Seremban                         | 1                         |
| Hospital Mata Tun Hussein Onn                 | 4                         |
| Puteri Specialist Hospital, Johor Bharu       | 5                         |
| Sri Kota Medical Centre                       | 2                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>16</b>                 |

\*Only National Tissue Bank, USM supplied the amniotic membranes

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **CADAVERIC ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

*Editor:*  
Datin Dr. Lela Yasmin Mansor

## List of Tables

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 8.1: Number of procurement by year, 1997-2005.....   | 148 |
| Table 8.2: Donor's age, 1997-2005 .....  | 149 |
| Table 8.3: Donor's gender, 1997-2005 .....   | 150 |
| Table 8.4: Donor's ethnic group, 1997-2005 .....   | 150 |
| Table 8.5: Donor's religion, 1997-2005.....  | 150 |
| Table 8.6: Donor's nationality, 1997-2005 .....  | 151 |
| Table 8.7: Donor's state of residence, 1997-2005 .....   | 151 |
| Table 8.8: Donor's status, 1997-2005 .....   | 152 |
| Table 8.9: Type of donors, 1997-2005.....  | 152 |
| Table 8.10: Blood group, 1997-2005 .....   | 152 |
| Table 8.11: Causes of death, 1997-2005.....  | 153 |
| Table 8.12a: Procurement details on type of institution where donor came from, 1997-<br>2005 ..... | 155 |
| Table 8.12b: Procurement details on location where donor was referred from, 1997-<br>2005 .....    | 155 |
| Table 8.12c: Procurement details on location where procurement was done, 1997-2005<br>.....        | 155 |

## 8.0 INTRODUCTION

The year 2005 saw a decline in the number of potential donor referrals made to the National Transplant Procurement and Management Unit and subsequent actual number of organ and tissue donations. From a total of 62 potential donor referrals there were 13 actual donors, of which only 5 were brain dead multi-organ and tissue donors while 8 were post cardiac death tissue donors. This represented a rate of 0.53 donations per million population. Although generally the number of the various organs and tissues decreased, we had our first lung donor in December 2005 (Table 8.1) who successfully donated for a double lung transplant.

Compared to previously, the donors came from the older age group, with mean age  $46.4 \pm 24.8$  years. The youngest was a Malay three year old child who donated liver, kidneys, heart valves and eyes, while the oldest was an 81 year old eye donor (Table 8.2). All the donors were Malaysians, of whom more than half were Indians (7 donors) followed by Chinese (5 donors) and the sole Malay boy. There were more male donors than female (62% versus 38 %) (Table 8.3–8.6).

More than half of the donors came from Selangor (7 donors) with 3 of the donations taking place in Selayang hospital (Table 8.7). 10 of the donations were initiated by the next of kin including for the only 3 donors who carried the donor pledge card. Majority of the donors deaths in 2005 were due to medical causes, with only 3 being due to road accident deaths and there was one homicide case (Table 8.10). More than half of the procurements took place in the bigger state general hospitals but there were increased number of donations (5 out of 13) from private hospitals (Table 8.12).

Table 8.1: Number of procurement by year, 1997-2005

| <b>Year</b>                                  | <b>Number of procurement by year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
|  | <b>Total=137</b>                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |
| <b>1997</b>                                  | <b>1998</b>                          | <b>1999</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2002</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> |      |
| Number of donors                             | 5                                    | 7           | 4           | 13          | 24          | 30          | 25          | 16          | 13   |
| Rate of procurement (per million population) | 0.25                                 | 0.34        | 0.19        | 0.59        | 1.07        | 1.31        | 1.07        | 0.67        | 0.53 |
| <b>Organs procured</b>                       |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |
| Cornea                                       | 4                                    | 10          | 6           | 18          | 34          | 48          | 40          | 20          | 22   |
| Heart  | 1                                    | 3           | 2           | 3           | 4           |             | 2           |             | 1    |
| Liver  |                                      |             | 2           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 3    |
| Kidney                                       | 8                                    | 10          | 6           | 22          | 38          | 25          | 16          | 18          | 8    |
| Heart valve                                  |                                      | 1           | 2           | 8           | 11          | 11          | 10          | 20          | 6    |
| Bone   |                                      | 1           |             | 3           | 2           | 6           | 5           | 5           | 2    |
| Skin   |                                      |             |             | 2           | 2           | 3           |             | 1           | -    |
| Lung   |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1    |

Table 8.2: Donor's age, 1997-2005

| Donor's age | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|             | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Age (year)  |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
| <1          | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1 (1)          |
| 1-9         | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 1<br>(4)     | 1<br>(3)     | 1<br>(4)     | 1<br>(6)     | 1<br>(8)     | 7 (5)          |
| 10-19       | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 2<br>(50)   | 7<br>(54)    | 2<br>(8)     | 3<br>(10)    | 4<br>(16)    | 3<br>(19)    | 1<br>(8)     | 23 (17)        |
| 20-29       | 1<br>(20)   | 3<br>(43)   | 2<br>(50)   | 1<br>(8)     | 6<br>(25)    | 6<br>(20)    | 4<br>(16)    | 3<br>(19)    | 2<br>(15)    | 28 (20)        |
| 30-39       | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 5<br>(21)    | 1<br>(3)     | 2<br>(8)     | 2<br>(13)    | 1<br>(8)     | 12 (9)         |
| 40-49       | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 4<br>(17)    | 8<br>(27)    | 4<br>(16)    | 4<br>(25)    | 2<br>(15)    | 25 (18)        |
| 50-59       | 1<br>(20)   | 2<br>(29)   | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 4<br>(17)    | 7<br>(23)    | 3<br>(12)    | 3<br>(19)    | 1<br>(8)     | 22 (16)        |
| 60-69       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 2<br>(8)     | 1<br>(3)     | 3<br>(12)    | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(23)    | 10 (7)         |
| 70-79       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(10)    | 3<br>(12)    | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 7 (5)          |
| 80-89       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 1 (1)          |
| No data     | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1 (1)          |
| Total       | 5           | 7           | 4           | 13           | 24           | 30           | 25           | 16           | 13           | 137            |
| Mean        | 27.3        | 34.4        | 20.5        | 25.2         | 36.8         | 41.9         | 39.4         | 32.5         | 46.4         | 36.8           |
| SD          | 21.1        | 17.1        | 4.4         | 18.7         | 15.7         | 18.9         | 22.3         | 15.6         | 24.8         | 19.6           |
| Median      | 28          | 25          | 21          | 17           | 37           | 46           | 40           | 31.5         | 48           | 38             |
| Minimum     | 2           | 16          | 15          | 5            | 8            | 4            | <1*          | 8            | 3            | <1*            |
| Maximum     | 21          | 57          | 25          | 60           | 66           | 79           | 77           | 55           | 81**         | 81**           |

\* The youngest tissue donor was 37 days old (donated heart valves); the youngest organ donor was 2.5 years old (donated kidneys and eyes)

\*\* The oldest tissue donor was 81 years old (donated eyes); the oldest organ donor was 65 years old (donated kidneys)

Table 8.3: Donor's gender, 1997-2005

| Donor's gender | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Male           | 3<br>(60)   | 7<br>(100)  | 3<br>(75)   | 11<br>(85)   | 20<br>(83)   | 27<br>(90)   | 21<br>(84)   | 12<br>(75)   | 8<br>(62)    | 112<br>(82)    |
| Female         | 2<br>(40)   | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(25)   | 2<br>(15)    | 4<br>(17)    | 3<br>(10)    | 4<br>(16)    | 4<br>(25)    | 5<br>(38)    | 25<br>(18)     |

Table 8.4: Donor's ethnic group, 1997-2005

| Donor's ethnic group | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                      | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Malay                | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(6)     | 1<br>(8)     | 6<br>(4)       |
| Chinese              | 3<br>(60)   | 4<br>(57)   | 4<br>(100)  | 7<br>(54)    | 17<br>(71)   | 13<br>(43)   | 14<br>(56)   | 14<br>(88)   | 5<br>(38)    | 81<br>(59)     |
| Indian               | 1<br>(20)   | 3<br>(43)   | 0<br>(0)    | 3<br>(23)    | 4<br>(17)    | 15<br>(50)   | 9<br>(36)    | 1<br>(6)     | 7<br>(54)    | 43<br>(31)     |
| Others*              | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 2<br>(8)     | 2<br>(7)     | 2<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 7<br>(5)       |

\* This category included one Orang Asli donor

Table 8.5: Donor's religion, 1997-2005

| Donor's religion | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                  | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Islam            | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 2<br>(13)    | 1<br>(8)     | 8<br>(6)       |
| Buddhism         | 3<br>(60)   | 3<br>(43)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 5<br>(17)    | 15<br>(60)   | 14<br>(88)   | 5<br>(38)    | 46<br>(34)     |
| Hinduism         | 1<br>(20)   | 3<br>(43)   | 0<br>(0)    | 3<br>(23)    | 3<br>(13)    | 13<br>(43)   | 8<br>(32)    | 0<br>(0)     | 5<br>(38)    | 36<br>(26)     |
| Christianity     | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(2)       |
| Others*          | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(15)    | 2<br>(1)       |
| Unknown**        | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 4<br>(100)  | 7<br>(54)    | 19<br>(79)   | 11<br>(37)   | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 42<br>(31)     |

\* This category included one Sikhism and one Sinhalese

\*\* For 42 Chinese donors the religion was not stated

Table 8.6: Donor's nationality, 1997-2005

| Donor's nationality | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                     | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Malaysian           | 5<br>(100)  | 7<br>(100)  | 4<br>(100)  | 13<br>(100)  | 21<br>(88)   | 29<br>(97)   | 24<br>(96)   | 16<br>(100)  | 13<br>(100)  | 132<br>(96)    |
| Non-Malaysian       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(13)    | 1<br>(3)     | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 5<br>(4)       |

Table 8.7: Donor's state of residence, 1997-2005

| Donor's state of residence* | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                             | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |
| Johor                       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 3<br>(23)    | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(7)     | 3<br>(12)    | 1<br>(6)     | 1<br>(8)     | 10<br>(7)      |
| Malacca                     | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 1<br>(25)   | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 2<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 6<br>(4)       |
| Negeri Sembilan             | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 4<br>(16)    | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 8<br>(6)       |
| Selangor                    | 2<br>(40)   | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(13)    | 9<br>(30)    | 6<br>(24)    | 6<br>(38)    | 7<br>(54)    | 34<br>(25)     |
| WP Kuala Lumpur             | 1<br>(20)   | 1<br>(14)   | 2<br>(50)   | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 5<br>(17)    | 2<br>(8)     | 3<br>(19)    | 2<br>(15)    | 16<br>(12)     |
| WP Putrajaya                | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(1)       |
| Perak                       | 1<br>(20)   | 2<br>(29)   | 1<br>(25)   | 3<br>(23)    | 0<br>(0)     | 4<br>(13)    | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(13)    | 1<br>(8)     | 14<br>(10)     |
| Kedah                       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 3<br>(13)    | 1<br>(3)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(6)     | 0<br>(0)     | 7<br>(5)       |
| Perlis                      | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)       |
| Pulau Pinang                | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 3<br>(13)    | 1<br>(3)     | 3<br>(12)    | 2<br>(13)    | 0<br>(0)     | 10<br>(7)      |
| Pahang                      | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(13)    | 2<br>(7)     | 2<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 8<br>(6)       |
| Terengganu                  | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(1)       |
| Kelantan                    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(1)       |
| Sabah                       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 1<br>(7)     | 0<br>(0)     | 5<br>(4)       |
| Sarawak                     | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)       |
| Labuan                      | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)       |
| Others**                    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(1)       |
| Unknown                     | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 10<br>(42)   | 3<br>(10)    | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 15<br>(11)     |

\*State of residence according to home address

\*\*One donor in year 2003 came from Yangon, Myanmar

Table 8.8: Donor's status, 1997-2005

| <b>Donor's status</b> | <b>No. (%)</b>      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                       | <b>1997<br/>N=5</b> | <b>1998<br/>N=7</b> | <b>1999<br/>N=4</b> | <b>2000<br/>N=13</b> | <b>2001<br/>N=24</b> | <b>2002<br/>N=30</b> | <b>2003<br/>N=25</b> | <b>2004<br/>N=16</b> | <b>2005<br/>N=13</b> | <b>Total<br/>N=137</b> |
| Pledged               | 0<br>(0)            | 0<br>(0)            | 0<br>(0)            | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 5<br>(17)            | 6<br>(24)            | 2<br>(13)            | 3<br>(23)            | 16<br>(12)             |
| Non-pledged           | 5<br>(100)          | 7<br>(100)          | 4<br>(100)          | 13<br>(100)          | 24<br>(100)          | 25<br>(83)           | 19<br>(76)           | 14<br>(88)           | 10<br>(77)           | 121<br>(88)            |

Table 8.9: Type of donors, 1997-2005

| <b>Type of donors</b> | <b>No. (%)</b>      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                       | <b>1997<br/>N=5</b> | <b>1998<br/>N=7</b> | <b>1999<br/>N=4</b> | <b>2000<br/>N=13</b> | <b>2001<br/>N=24</b> | <b>2002<br/>N=30</b> | <b>2003<br/>N=25</b> | <b>2004<br/>N=16</b> | <b>2005<br/>N=13</b> | <b>Total<br/>N=137</b> |
| Brain death           | 4<br>(80)           | 6<br>(86)           | 4<br>(100)          | 11<br>(85)           | 20<br>(83)           | 17<br>(57)           | 8<br>(32)            | 10<br>(63)           | 5<br>(38)            | 85<br>(62)             |
| Cardiac death         | 1<br>(20)           | 1<br>(14)           | 0<br>(0)            | 2<br>(15)            | 4<br>(17)            | 13<br>(43)           | 17<br>(68)           | 6<br>(38)            | 8<br>(62)            | 52<br>(38)             |

Table 8.10: Blood group, 1997-2005

| <b>Blood group</b> | <b>No. (%)</b>      |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                    | <b>1997<br/>N=5</b> | <b>1998<br/>N=7</b> | <b>1999<br/>N=4</b> | <b>2000<br/>N=13</b> | <b>2001<br/>N=24</b> | <b>2002<br/>N=30</b> | <b>2003<br/>N=25</b> | <b>2004<br/>N=16</b> | <b>2005<br/>N=13</b> | <b>Total<br/>N=137</b> |
| A positive         | 1<br>(20)           | 1<br>(14)           | 0<br>(0)            | 1<br>(8)             | 6<br>(25)            | 5<br>(17)            | 7<br>(28)            | 3<br>(19)            | 2<br>(15)            | 26<br>(19)             |
| B positive         | 0<br>(0)            | 1<br>(14)           | 1<br>(25)           | 5<br>(38)            | 4<br>(17)            | 4<br>(13)            | 5<br>(20)            | 5<br>(31)            | 3<br>(23)            | 28<br>(20)             |
| AB positive        | 1<br>(20)           | 1<br>(14)           | 0<br>(0)            | 0<br>(0)             | 1<br>(4)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 0<br>(0)             | 3<br>(2)               |
| O positive         | 2<br>(40)           | 2<br>(29)           | 3<br>(75)           | 5<br>(38)            | 12<br>(50)           | 8<br>(27)            | 2<br>(8)             | 5<br>(31)            | 3<br>(23)            | 42<br>(31)             |
| Not done*          | 1<br>(20)           | 2<br>(29)           | 0<br>(0)            | 2<br>(15)            | 1<br>(4)             | 13<br>(43)           | 11<br>(44)           | 3<br>(19)            | 5<br>(38)            | 38<br>(28)             |

\* Blood group not required for post cardiac death tissue donors

Table 8.11: Causes of death, 1997-2005

| Causes of death                               | No. (%)                         |                             |                                 |                              |                                 |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | 1997<br>N=5                     | 1998<br>N=7                 | 1999<br>N=4                     | 2000<br>N=13                 | 2001<br>N=24                    | 2001<br>N=4                 |
| Brain dead organ donors N=4                   | Cardiac death tissue donors N=1 | Brain dead organ donors N=6 | Cardiac death tissue donors N=1 | Brain dead organ donors N=11 | Cardiac death tissue donors N=2 | Brain dead organ donors N=4 |
| Injury from MVA                               | 1(2)                            | 0(0)                        | 5(83)                           | 0(0)                         | 3(75)                           | 0(0)                        |
| Injury from fall                              | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Injury from assault                           | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 1(17)                           | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Injury from industrial accident               | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Spontaneous hypertensive intracranial bleed   | 2(5)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 2(18)                           | 0(0)                        |
| Spontaneous AVM / Aneurysm intracranial bleed | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 1(9)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Brain anoxia                                  | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Brain tumour                                  | 1(2)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 1(9)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Thromboembolic brain infarct                  | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 1(100)                          | 0(0)                         | 1(9)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Cardiac disease                               | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Drowning                                      | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        |
| Others  | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                         | 1(5)                            | 1(25)                       |
| Unknown                                       | 0(0)                            | 1(100)                      | 0(0)                            | 1(25)                        | 0(0)                            | 2(10)                       |

Table 8.11: Causes of death, 1997-2005

| Causes of death                             | No.(%)                           |                             |                                  |                             |                                 | Total<br>N=137                   |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   | 2002<br>N=30                     | 2003<br>N=25                | 2004<br>N=16                     | 2005<br>N=13                |                                 |                                  |
| Brain dead organ donors N=17                | Cardiac death tissue donors N=13 | Brain dead organ donors N=8 | Cardiac death tissue donors N=17 | Brain dead organ donors N=5 | Cardiac death tissue donors N=8 | Cardiac death tissue donors N=52 |
| Injury from MVA                             | 10(59)                           | 7(54)                       | 6(7)                             | 3(18)                       | 2(20)                           | 3(50)                            |
| Injury from fall                            | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 1(13)                            | 0(0)                        | 2(20)                           | 0(0)                             |
| Injury from assault                         | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 1(10)                       | 1(17)                           | 1(17)                            |
| Injury from industrial accident             | 1(6)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                             |
| Spontaneous hypertensive intracranial bleed | 1(6)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 1(6)                        | 1(10)                           | 2(33)                            |
| Spontaneous AVM / Aneurysm                  | 2(12)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 1(6)                        | 3(30)                           | 0(0)                             |
| Brain anoxia                                | 1(6)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 1(6)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                             |
| Brain tumour                                | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                             |
| Thromboembolic brain infarct                | 1(6)                             | 0(0)                        | 1(13)                            | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 1(20)                            |
| Cardiac disease                             | 0(0)                             | 5(38)                       | 0(0)                             | 7(41)                       | 1(10)                           | 0(0)                             |
| Drowning                                    | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 1(6)                        | 0(0)                            | 0(0)                             |
| Others                                      | 0(0)                             | 1(8)                        | 0(0)                             | 3(18)                       | 0(0)                            | 3(38)                            |
| Unknown                                     | 1(6)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                             | 0(0)                        | 0(0)                            | 1(1)                             |

Table 8.12a: Procurement details on type of institution where donor came from, 1997-2005

| Procurement details                       | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
|   | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |  |
| Type of institution where donor came from |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
| MOH state/general hospitals               | 2<br>(40)   | 5<br>(71)   | 1<br>(25)   | 10<br>(77)   | 16<br>(67)   | 19<br>(63)   | 15<br>(60)   | 12<br>(75)   | 7<br>(54)    | 87<br>(64)     |  |
| MOH district hospitals                    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(7)     | 4<br>(16)    | 2<br>(13)    | 0<br>(0)     | 10<br>(7)      |  |
| University hospitals                      | 1<br>(20)   | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 6<br>(25)    | 4<br>(13)    | 3<br>(12)    | 1<br>(6)     | 1<br>(8)     | 17<br>(12)     |  |
| Private hospitals                         | 1<br>(20)   | 1<br>(14)   | 3<br>(75)   | 1<br>(8)     | 2<br>(8)     | 4<br>(13)    | 3<br>(12)    | 1<br>(6)     | 5<br>(38)    | 21<br>(15)     |  |
| Home                                      | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(1)       |  |

Table 8.12b: Procurement details on location where donor was referred from, 1997-2005

| Procurement details                    | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
|  | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |  |
| Location where donor was referred from |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
| ICU                                    | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(8)     | 14<br>(58)   | 16<br>(53)   | 13<br>(52)   | 12<br>(75)   | 8<br>(62)    | 65<br>(47)     |  |
| Ward                                   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 3<br>(12)    | 1<br>(6)     | 3<br>(23)    | 8<br>(6)       |  |
| Emergency department                   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(13)    | 4<br>(13)    | 1<br>(4)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 8<br>(6)       |  |
| Mortuary                               | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 3<br>(10)    | 6<br>(24)    | 3<br>(19)    | 1<br>(8)     | 13<br>(9)      |  |
| Home                                   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(1)       |  |
| Not available                          | 4<br>(80)   | 7<br>(100)  | 4<br>(100)  | 12<br>(92)   | 7<br>(29)    | 5<br>(17)    | 2<br>(8)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 42<br>(31)     |  |

Table 8.12c: Procurement details on location where procurement was done, 1997-2005

| Procurement details                 | No. (%)     |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
|                                     | 1997<br>N=5 | 1998<br>N=7 | 1999<br>N=4 | 2000<br>N=13 | 2001<br>N=24 | 2002<br>N=30 | 2003<br>N=25 | 2004<br>N=16 | 2005<br>N=13 | Total<br>N=137 |  |
| Location where procurement was done |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                |  |
| Operation theatre                   | 4<br>(80)   | 6<br>(86)   | 4<br>(100)  | 11<br>(85)   | 20<br>(83)   | 14<br>(47)   | 8<br>(32)    | 9<br>(56)    | 5<br>(38)    | 81<br>(59)     |  |
| Mortuary                            | 0<br>(0)    | 1<br>(14)   | 0<br>(0)    | 2<br>(15)    | 3<br>(13)    | 14<br>(47)   | 14<br>(56)   | 7<br>(44)    | 5<br>(38)    | 46<br>(34)     |  |
| Ward                                | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(4)     | 1<br>(3)     | 3<br>(12)    | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(15)    | 7<br>(5)       |  |
| Home                                | 1<br>(20)   | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(3)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 2<br>(1)       |  |
| Not available                       | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 0<br>(0)     | 1<br>(8)     | 1<br>(1)       |  |

## **APPENDIX A**

### **DATA MANAGEMENT**

The NTR maintains different databases for each of the organs i.e. blood and marrow transplant, bone and tissue transplant, cornea transplant, heart and lung transplant, kidney transplant and liver transplant. Depending on the volume of data, each organ's data were stored in either Microsoft Access or SQL Server 2000.

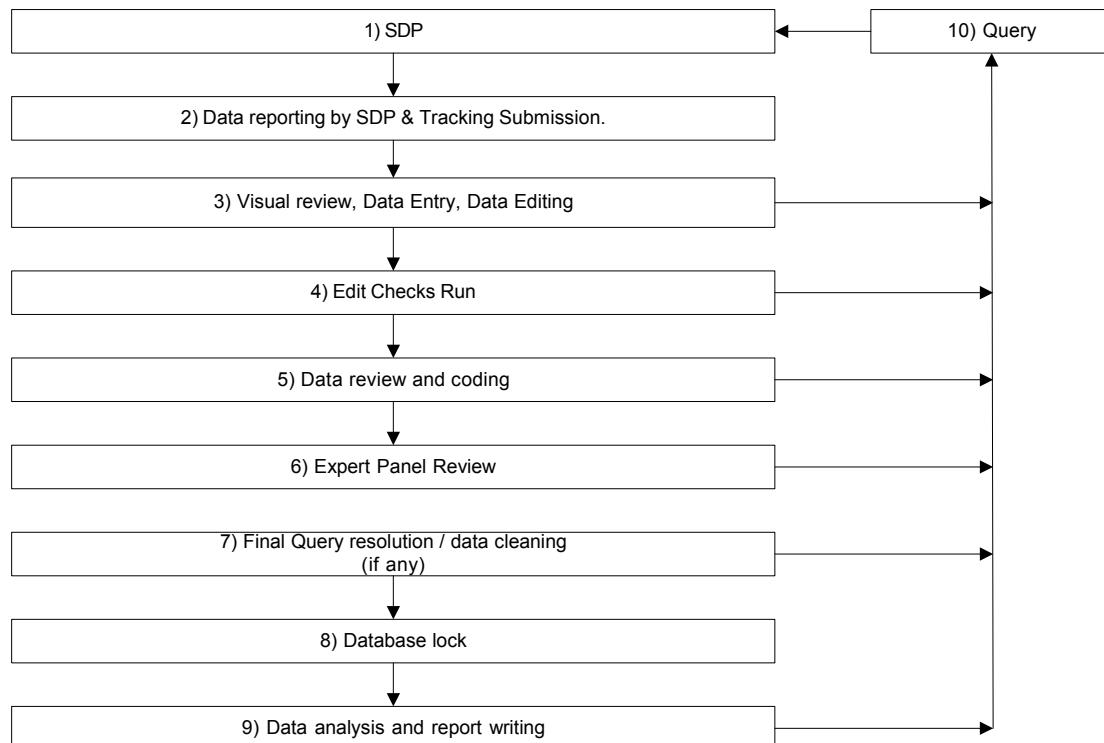
#### **Data sources**

SDPs or Source Data Providers of the National Transplant Registry comprise of centres for various transplanted organs throughout Malaysia. Bone and tissue transplant, cornea transplant, kidney transplant and liver transplant SDPs submit Case Report Forms (CRFs) to NTR. Blood and marrow transplant (BMT) and heart and lung transplant (HLT) SDPs submit data via web applications NTR-BMT and NTR-HLT respectively.

For the purpose of verifying patient's outcome regarding death and lost to follow-up, NTR uses data from the National Vital Registration System.

#### **Data Flow Process**

This section describes the data management flow process of the National Transplant Registry.



#### **SDP Data reporting and Submission tracking**

Data reporting by SDP is done via Case Report Forms or Web Applications e-Case Report Forms. Different types of forms are used for different organs/tissues.

For blood and marrow transplant, NTR collects data via Blood and Marrow Transplant Notification Form and Blood and Marrow Ad Hoc Event Notification Form through web application NTR-BMT. Data collected from NTR-BMT is synchronised daily to a master database in CRC to track data submission and generate queries to site. All retrospective data was mapped and transferred to the current system.

For bone and tissue transplant, NTR collects data via Bone and Tissue Transplant Notification Form.

For cornea transplant, NTR collects data via Cornea Transplant Notification Form and Cornea Transplant Outcome Form.

For heart and lung transplant, NTR collects data via Malaysian Heart and Lung Transplant Notification Form and Malaysian Heart and Lung Transplant Follow-Up Form through web application NTR-HLT. Data collected from NTR-HLT is synchronised daily to a master database in NTR to track data submission and generate queries to site.

For kidney transplant, NTR collects data via Renal Transplant Notification Form and Renal Transplant Outcome Form. For annual survey purposes, NTR also collects data via Renal Transplant Annual Return Form and Renal Transplant Annual Quality of Life and Rehabilitation Assessment Form. To further ensure timeliness of notification, any patient who has been notified to National Renal Registry as transplanted will be automatically flagged to NTR. Similarly, NTR also automatically flags to NRR if there's a patient with graft failure.

For liver transplant, NTR collects data via Liver Transplant Notification Form.

Data submissions by SDPs of Bone and Tissue, Cornea, Kidney and Liver Transplant were tracked by NTR Computer System collectively.

### **Visual review, Data entry, Data Editing**

Data received by the NTR was logged in and manually reviewed to check for completeness and obvious errors or problems. Data without obvious problems was entered into the relevant NTR's organ transplant system. Data with problems was sent to SDP as queries. As data for kidney transplant is inter-related with National Renal Registry's patient data, an additional verification process is performed to ensure no duplicate patient and renal replacement therapy is reported.

### **Edit check run**

Edit checks were performed periodically to identify missing data, out of range values, inconsistent data, invalid values and error with duplication. Data discrepancies that were resolved were then entered into the system.

### **Data review and coding**

Data coding of retrospective data and free text data was performed by registry manager and further verified by expert panel member. The expert panel comprising of members with expertise and knowledge in the relevant area provided the quality control on the assessment of coding by data manager. They ensure that complex medical data are reviewed and assessed to detect clinical nuances in the data.

**Final query resolution / data cleaning / database lock**

A final edit check run was performed to ensure that data is clean. All queries were resolved before the database is locked to ensure data quality and integrity. Data is subsequently exported to the statistician for analysis.

**Data release policy**

One of the primary objectives of the Registry is to make data available to the transplant community. The Registry would appreciate that users acknowledge the Registry for the use of the data. Any request for data that requires a computer run must be made in writing (by e-mail, fax, or registered mail) accompanied with a Data Release Application Form and signed Data Release Agreement Form. These requests need prior approval by the Advisory Board before data can be released.

**Distribution of report**

The MST has made a grant towards the cost of running the registry and report printing to allow distribution to all members of the association and the source data producers. The report will also be distributed to Health Authorities and international registries.

Further copies of the report can be made available with a donation of RM60.00 to offset the cost of printing.

## APPENDIX B

### STATISTICAL METHODS FOR NTR

The statistical methods described were used to summarise the data collected from the National Transplant Registry (NTR). These analyses were generated for different types of transplant, such as bone and marrow, bone and tissue, cornea, heart and lung, liver and kidney.

#### 1. Overall

The stock and flow tables summarised transplant activity in Malaysia. Places and centres of transplant activities were also reported. Treatment rate was calculated by the ratio of the count of number of new patients or prevalent patients in a given year to the mid-year population of Malaysia in that year, and expressed in per million-population. Annual death rates are calculated by dividing the number of deaths in a year by the estimated mid-year patient population.

#### 2. Recipient's characteristics

The information on recipient's characteristics was summarised in this section. These tables included the recipient's age, gender, ethnic group, serology data, primary disease(s), indication for transplantation, current immunosuppressive drug(s) treatment, etc. For summarising continuous data, the mean, standard deviation, median, minimum and maximum were reported. On the other hand, both the count and percentages were reported for discrete data. Invariably, there are situations where there is missing data. For purposes of analysis, subjects with missing continuous data had their values imputed by using the mean from measures of other records. For discrete data, analysis was confined to available data and no imputation was done.

#### 3. Transplant activity

These tables provided the information on transplant activity, such as the time of transplant, type of transplant, duration of surgery etc.

#### 4. Outcome

The outcome of a transplant activity was tabulated in this section. Kaplan Meier method was used to estimate the probability of survival at different durations.

Time trend analysis was used to assess the association between time (e.g. year) and response variables (e.g. outcome). Statistical tests such as Spearman correlation test and chi-square test may be used to test whether or not the linear trend is statistically significant. Unfortunately, this was not performed as the registry is in its second year of operation. As more data is accrued to its database over time, time trend analysis will be of interest in future.

## APPENDIX C

### GLOSSARY

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| AIIRB | Angiotensin II Receptor Blocker                    |
| ACE   | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme                      |
| ADPKD | Autosomal Dominant Polycystic Kidney Disease       |
| AG    | Antigen  |
| ALL   | Acute Lymphocytic Leukaemia                        |
| AML   | Acute Myelogenous Leukaemia                        |
| ARDS  | Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome                |
| AVM   | Arterio-venous Malformation                        |
| BMI   | Body Mass Index                                    |
| BMT   | Blood and Marrow Transplantation                   |
| BP    | Blood Pressure                                     |
| CF    | Counting Fingers                                   |
| CKD   | Chronic Kidney Disease                             |
| CMV   | Cytomegalovirus                                    |
| CRC   | Clinical Research Centre                           |
| CsA   | Cyclosporin A                                      |
| DBP   | Diastolic Blood Pressure                           |
| DIVC  | Disseminated Intravascular Coagulopathy            |
| ESRF  | End Stage Renal Failure                            |
| FK506 | Tacrolimus   |
| GCT   | Germ Cell Tumour                                   |
| GFR   | Glomerular Filtration Rate                         |
| GMC   | Gleneagles Medical Centre                          |
| GS    | Gentamicin and Streptomycin                        |
| GVHD  | Graft Versus Host Disease                          |
| Hb    | Haemoglobin  |
| HbsAg | Hepatitis B surface Antigen                        |
| HCV   | Hepatitis C Virus                                  |
| HDL   | High Density Lipoprotein                           |
| HKL   | Hospital Kuala Lumpur                              |
| HLA   | Human Leukocyte Antigen                            |
| HM    | Hand Movement                                      |
| HUKM  | Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia            |
| HUSM  | Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia                 |
| ICU   | Intensive Care Unit                                |
| IHD   | Ischaemic Heart Disease                            |
| IJN   | Institut Jantung Negara (National Heart Institute) |
| IL2R  | Interleukin 2 Receptor                             |
| IOL   | Intraocular Lens                                   |
| IT    | Information Technology                             |
| JNC   | Joint National Committee                           |
| KLA   | HKL, Adult   |
| KLP   | HKL, Paediatric                                    |
| LDL   | Low Density Lipoprotein                            |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| WE     | Lam Wah Ee Hospital   |
| MDS    | Myelodysplastic Syndrome  |
| MK     | McC Carey and Kaufman   |
| Mm     | millimetres   |
| MMA    | Malaysian Medical Association                                     |
| MMF    | Mycophenolate Mofetil   |
| MOH    | Ministry of Health, Malaysia                                      |
| MS ISO | Malaysian Standard International Organisation for Standardisation |
| MST    | Malaysian Society of Transplantation                              |
| MVA    | Motor Vehicle Accident  |
| NA     | Not Available   |
| NET    | Neuroectodermal Tumour  |
| NGO    | Non-Governmental Organisation                                     |
| NPL    | No Perception of Light  |
| NRR    | National Renal Registry   |
| NTR    | National Transplant Registry                                      |
| Paeds  | Paediatrics   |
| PBSC   | Peripheral Blood Stem Cells                                       |
| PL     | Perception of Light   |
| pmp    | per million population  |
| PRA    | Panel Reactive Antibody   |
| RMS    | Rhabdomyosarcoma  |
| SBP    | Systolic Blood Pressure   |
| SD     | Standard Deviation  |
| SDP    | Source Data Provider  |
| SJA    | SJMC, Adult   |
| SJMC   | Subang Jaya Medical Centre  |
| SJP    | SJMC, Paediatric  |
| SQL    | Structured Query Language   |
| TRU    | Transplant Registry Unit  |
| UK     | United Kingdom  |
| UKM    | Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia                                    |
| UMA    | UMMC, Adult   |
| UMMC   | University Malaya Medical Centre                                  |
| UMP    | UMMC, Paediatric  |
| USA    | United States of America  |
| USM    | Universiti Sains Malaysia   |
| USRDS  | United States Renal Data System                                   |
| VA     | Visual Acuity   |
| VAD    | Ventricular Assist Device   |
| VOD    | Veno-Occlusive Disease  |
| WHO    | World Health Organisation   |

**APPENDIX D**

**APPENDIX D**

**DIRECTORY OF PARTICIPATING CENTRES 2005**

**Blood and Marrow Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur  
Haematology Department**

Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)26155306      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)26155310

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur  
Paediatrics BMT Unit, Institute Paediatrics**

Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)26155555      Ext.: 6905  
Fax : (03)26948187

**PRIVATE**

**Gleneagles Medical Centre, Penang  
Oncology-Haematology Department**

Gleneagles Medical Centre  
1, Jalan Pangkor  
10050 Pulau Pinang  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : (04)2202189      Ext.:  
Fax : (04)2262994

**Lam Wah Ee Hospital  
Oncology-Haematology Department**

Jalan Tan Sri Teh Ewe Lim  
11600 Pulau Pinang  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : (04)6571888      Ext.: 1136  
Fax : (04)6570940

**Subang Jaya Medical Centre  
Haematology Department**

1, Jalan SS 12/1A  
47500 Subang Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)56341212      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)56306209

**Subang Jaya Medical Centre  
Paediatrics BMT Unit**

1, Jalan SS 12/1A  
47500 Subang Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)56306361      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)56306209

**UNIVERSITY**

**Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia  
Maybank BMT Centre**

Jalan Yaacob Latif,  
Bandar Tun Razak, Cheras  
56000 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)91702250      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)91738255

**University of Malaya Medical Centre  
Division of Haematology, Department of Medicine**

Jalan Universiti  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)79502741      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)79557740

**Blood and Marrow Transplant Services**

**UNIVERSITY**

**University of Malaya Medical Centre  
Paediatric BMT Unit, Department of Paediatrics**

Jalan Universiti  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel :( 03)79502065      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)79556114

**Bone and Tissue Transplant Services****MOH**

**Hospital Alor Setar**  
**Department of Orthopaedic Surgery**  
 06550 Alor Setar  
 Kedah Darul Aman  
 Tel :( 04)7303333      Ext.: 179  
 Fax :( 04)7323770

**Hospital Ipoh**  
**Department of Orthopaedics**  
 Jalan Hospital  
 30990 Ipoh  
 Perak Darul Ridzuan  
 Tel :( 05)5222460      Ext.:  
 Fax :( 05)2412826

**Hospital Kajang**  
**Orthopaedics Department**  
 Jalan Semenyih  
 43000 Kajang  
 Selangor Darul Ehsan  
 Tel :( 03)87363333      Ext.:  
 Fax :

**Hospital Kangar**  
**Jabatan Ortopedik & Traumatologi**  
 Jalan Kolam  
 01000 Kangar  
 Perlis Indera Kayangan  
 Tel :( 04)9763333      Ext.:  
 Fax :( 04)9767237

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Institute of Orthopaedic & Traumatology**  
 Jalan Pahang  
 50586 Kuala Lumpur  
 Wilayah Persekutuan  
 Tel :( 03)26155555      Ext.: 5543 / 5534  
 Fax :( 03)26927281

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
 Jalan Pahang  
 50586 Kuala Lumpur  
 Wilayah Persekutuan  
 Tel :( 03)26155555      Ext.:  
 Fax :( 03)26925276

**Hospital Kuala Terengganu**  
**Orthopaedic Department**  
 Jalan Sultan Mahmud  
 20400 Kuala Terengganu  
 Terengganu Darul Iman  
 Tel :( 09)6212121      Ext.:  
 Fax :

**Hospital Kuantan**  
**Department of Orthopaedics**  
 Jalan Tanah Puteh  
 25100 Kuantan  
 Pahang Darul Makmur  
 Tel :( 09)5133333      Ext.:  
 Fax :( 09)5142712

**Hospital Pakar Sultanah Fatimah**  
**Orthopaedics Department**  
 Jalan Salleh  
 84000 Muar  
 Johor Darul Takzim  
 Tel :( 06)9521901      Ext.:  
 Fax :

**Hospital Pulau Pinang**  
**Department of Orthopaedics**  
 Penang Hospital  
 Jalan Residensi  
 10990 Pulau Pinang  
 Pulau Pinang  
 Tel :( 04)2002127      Ext.:  
 Fax :( 04)2002127

**Bone and Tissue Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II  
Department of Orthopaedics**

Jalan Hospital  
15590 Kota Bharu  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : ( 09)7485533      Ext.: 2374 / 2364  
Fax : ( 09)7486951

**Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II  
Department of Surgery**

Jalan Hospital  
15590 Kota Bharu  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : ( 09) 7485533      Ext.: 2616 / 2226  
Fax : ( 09) 7475418

**Hospital Seberang Jaya  
Orthopaedics Department**

Bandar Baru  
13700 Seberang Jaya  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : ( 04)3983333      Ext.:  
Fax :

**Hospital Sultanah Aminah  
Orthopaedics Department**

80100 Johor Bahru  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel : ( 07)2231666      Ext.:  
Fax :

**Hospital Taiping  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery**

Jalan Taming Sari  
34000 Taiping  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : ( 05)8408037      Ext.:  
Fax : ( 05)8073894

**Hospital Teluk Intan  
Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Changkat Jong  
36000 Teluk Intan  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : ( 05)6213333      Ext.:  
Fax :

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan  
Ophthalmology Department**

25100 Kuantan  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel : ( 09)5133333      Ext.: 2454  
Fax : ( 09)5142712

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah  
Ophthalmology Department**

41200 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : ( 03)33723333      Ext.: 1336  
Fax : ( 03)33729089

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah  
Orthopaedic Clinic**

41200 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : ( 03)33723333      Ext.: 1225  
Fax : ( 03)33729089

**Hospital Umum Sarawak  
Orthopaedic Department**

93586 Kuching  
Sarawak

Tel : ( 082)276433      Ext.:  
Fax : ( 082)419495

**Bone and Tissue Transplant Services****PRIVATE****Hospital Fatimah, Ipoh**

1, Jalan Chew Peng Loon  
Ipoh Garden  
31400 Ipoh  
Perak Darul Ridzuan  
Tel : (05)5455777      Ext.:  
Fax : (05)5477050

**Island Hospital**

308, Macalister Road  
10450 Penang  
Pulau Pinang  
Tel : (04)2205527      Ext.:  
Fax : (04)2267989

**Normah Medical Specialist Centre**

P.O Box 3298  
93764 Kuching  
Sarawak  
Tel : (082)440055      Ext.:  
Fax : (082)442600

**Seremban Specialist Hospital**

**Wan Orthopaedic, Trauma & Sports Injury Centre (WOTSIC)**  
Suite 17,,  
Jalan Toman 1, Kemayan Square  
70200 Seremban  
Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus  
Tel : (06)7677800      Ext.: 130 / 131  
Fax : (06)7675900

**Sri Kota Medical Centre**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Mohet  
41000 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)33733636      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)33736888

**Timberland Medical Centre**

Lorong 2, 2 1/2 miles Rock Road  
93250 Kuching  
Sarawak

Tel : (082)234466      Ext.:  
Fax :

**UNIVERSITY****Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia**  
**Orthopaedics Department**

16150 Kota Bharu  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : (09) 7664509      Ext.:  
Fax : (09) 7653370

**International Islamic University Malaysia**  
**Department of Orthopaedics, Traumatology and Rehabilitation**

Kulliyah of Medicine  
Jalan Hospital  
25100 Kuantan  
Pahang Darul Makmur  
Tel : (09)5132797      Ext.:  
Fax : (09)5151518

**University of Malaya Medical Centre**  
**Department of Orthopaedics Surgery**

Jalan Universiti  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)79502061      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)79535642

**Bone and Tissue Transplant Services**

**TISSUE BANK**

**Universiti Sains Malaysia  
National Tissue Bank**

Health Campus  
16150 Kota Bharu  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : (09)7664344      Ext.:  
Fax : (09)7653307

**BONE BANK**

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**

Joint Replacement & Bone Banking Unit  
Institut Ortopedik & Traumatologi  
Hospital Kuala Lumpur  
Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)2615 5534      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)2692 7281

**University of Malaya Medical Centre**

Bank Tulang  
Jabatan Surgeri Ortopedik  
Pusat Perubatan Universiti Malaya  
Lembah Pantai  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (603)79502863      Ext.:  
Fax : (603)79535642

**IRRADIATION CENTRE**

**Malaysian Institute For Nuclear Technology  
Research**

Kompleks MINT, Jalan Dengkil  
Bangi  
43000 Kajang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03) 89250510      Ext.:  
Fax : (03) 89282956

**Cornea Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Alor Setar**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
05100 Alor Setar  
Kedah Darul Aman

Tel :( 04)7002248      Ext.:  
Fax :( 04)7323770

**Hospital Batu Pahat**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
83000 Batu Pahat  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel :( 07)4341999      Ext.:  
Fax :( 07)4322544

**Hospital Bukit Mertajam**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Kulim  
14000 Bukit Mertajam  
Pulau Pinang

Tel :( 04)5383333      Ext.: 256 / 259  
Fax :( 04)5388435

**Hospital Ipoh**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Hospital  
30990 Ipoh  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel :( 05)5222034      Ext.:  
Fax :( 05)2531541

**Hospital Kajang**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Semenyih  
43000 Kajang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel :( 03)87363333      Ext.: 144 / 319  
Fax :( 03)87367527

**Hospital Kangar**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Kolam  
01000 Kangar  
Perlis Indera Kayangan

Tel :( 04)9763333      Ext.: 2031  
Fax :( 04)9767237

**Hospital Kuala Lipis**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
27200 Kuala Lipis  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel :( 09)3123333      Ext.: 114  
Fax :( 09)312 1787

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel :( 03)26155555      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)26925276

**Hospital Kuala Pilah**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
72000 Kuala Pilah  
Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus

Tel :( 06)4818001      Ext.: 170 / 175  
Fax :( 06)4818010

**Hospital Kuala Terengganu**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Sultan Mahmud  
20400 Kuala Terengganu  
Terengganu Darul Iman

Tel :( 09)6212121      Ext.: 2727 / 2024  
Fax :( 09)6317871

**Cornea Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Melaka**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Mufti Haji Khalil  
75400 Melaka  
Melaka

Tel : (06)2707215      Ext.:  
Fax : (06)2837500

**Hospital Mentakab**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Maran  
28900 Temerloh  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel : (09)2955333      Ext.: 1570  
Fax : (09)2972468

**Hospital Miri**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Cahaya  
98000 Miri  
Sarawak

Tel : (085)420033      Ext.: 148  
Fax : (085)416514

**Hospital Pakar Sultanah Fatimah**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Salleh  
84000 Muar  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel : (07)9521901      Ext.: 147 / 227  
Fax : :

**Hospital Pulau Pinang**  
**Eye Clinic**

Jalan Residensi  
10990 Georgetown  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : (04)2002283      Ext.:  
Fax : (04)2281737

**Hospital Putrajaya**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Pusat Pentadbiran Kerajaan Persekutuan Presint 7  
62250 Putra Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)83124200      Ext.: 4231 / 4279  
Fax : (03)88880137

**Hospital Queen Elizabeth, Kota Kinabalu**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

88586 Kota Kinabalu  
Sabah

Tel : (088)206153      Ext.:  
Fax : (088)252827

**Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Hospital  
15586 Kota Bharu  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : (09)7485533      Ext.: 2254  
Fax : (09)7502236

**Hospital Sandakan (Duchess of Kent)**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

KM 3.2 Jalan Utara  
90000 Sandakan  
Sabah

Tel : (089)212111      Ext.:  
Fax : (089)213607

**Hospital Selayang**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Lebuhraya Selayang-Kepong  
Batu Caves  
68100 Bandar Baru Selayang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)61367788      Ext.: 4069 / 3254  
Fax : (03)61207564

**Cornea Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Seremban**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Rasah  
70300 Seremban  
Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus

Tel : (06)7623333      Ext.: 4726  
Fax : (06)7625771

**Hospital Sibu**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Batu 5 1/2 Jalan Ulu Oya  
96000 Sibu  
Sarawak

Tel : (084) 343333      Ext.: 1008  
Fax : (084)337354

**Hospital Sultan Ismail**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Persiaran Mutiara Emas Utama  
81100 Johor Bahru  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel : (07)3565000      Ext.:  
Fax : (07)3565034

**Hospital Sultanah Aminah**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

80100 Johor Bahru  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel : (07)2231666      Ext.: 2690  
Fax : (07)2242694

**Hospital Sungai Petani**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

08000 Sungai Petani  
Kedah Darul Aman

Tel : (04)4213333      Ext.: 127  
Fax : (04)4212403

**Hospital Taiping**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Taming Sari  
34000 Taiping  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : (05)8083333      Ext.: 8050 / 8053  
Fax : (05)8073894

**Hospital Tawau**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

P.O. Box 67  
91007 Tawau  
Sabah

Tel : (089)773533      Ext.: 179  
Fax : (089)768626

**Hospital Teluk Intan**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Changkat Jong  
36000 Teluk Intan  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : (05)6213333      Ext.: 1330  
Fax : (05)6237343

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

25100 Kuantan  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel : (09)5133333      Ext.: 2454  
Fax : (09)5142712

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Jalan Langat  
41200 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)33723333      Ext.: 1336  
Fax : (03)33729089

**Cornea Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Umum Sarawak**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Tun Ahmad Zaidi Adruce  
93586 Kuching  
Sarawak

Tel : (082)276513      Ext.:  
Fax : (082)419495

**ARMED FORCES**

**94 Hospital Angkatan Tentera Kem Terendak**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
76200 Melaka  
Melaka

Tel : (06)3573201      Ext.: 1134 /  
Fax : (06)3572108

**PRIVATE**

**Gleneagles Intan Medical Centre KL**  
**Hope Eye Centre**  
Suite 618  
282, Jalan Ampang  
50450 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)42578112      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)42576112

**Hospital Pantai Indah**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Perubatan 1  
Pandan Indah  
55100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)42892947      Ext.:  
Fax :

**Mahkota Medical Centre**  
Suite 101, 1st Floor,  
3, Mahkota Melaka, Jalan Merdeka  
75000 Melaka  
Tel : (06)2818222      Ext.:  
Fax :

**Gleneagles Medical Centre, Penang**  
**Ophthalmology Department**  
Pulau Pinang Clinic Sdn Bhd  
1, Jalan Pangkor  
10050 Pulau Pinang  
Pulau Pinang  
Tel : (04)2202127      Ext.:  
Fax : (04)2272498

**Klinik Pakar Mata Centre For Sight**  
No.88, Jalan Bandar Rawang 1  
Pusat Bandar Rawang  
48000 Rawang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)60931051      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)60931052

**Optimax Eye Specialist Centre**  
2-2-1, Bangunan AHP  
Jalan Tun Mohd Fuad 3  
Taman Tun Dr Ismail  
60000 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)77223177      Ext.: 236 / 237  
Fax : (03)77260207

**Cornea Transplant Services****PRIVATE****Puteri Specialist Hospital**

33, Jalan Tun Abdul Razak Susur 5  
80350 Johor Bahru  
Johor Darul Takzim  
Tel :( 07)223 3377      Ext.:  
Fax :( 07)223 8833

**Sri Kota Medical Centre**

**Ophthalmology Department**  
Jalan Mohet  
41000 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel :( 03)33733636      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)33736888

**Sunway Medical Centre**

**Tan Eye Specialist Centre**  
No 5, Jln Lagoon Selatan  
Bandar Sunway  
46150 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel :( 03)74919191      Ext.: 1602  
Fax :( 03)79826025

**Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital**

Lorong Utara B  
46200 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel :( 03)76561511      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)79576128

**UNIVERSITY****Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia**  
**Ophthalmology Department, Faculty of Medicine**

Jalan Yaacob Latif,  
Bandar Tun Razak, Cheras  
56000 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel :( 03)91702497      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)91737836

**Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

16150 Kubang Kerian  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel :( 09)7664370      Ext.:  
Fax :( 09)7653370

**Universiti Putra Malaysia**  
**Ophthalmology Unit, Department of Surgery**

Faculty of Medicine & Health Sciences  
Jalan Masjid  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel :( 03) 20501000      Ext.: 219  
Fax :( 03) 20501076

**University of Malaya Medical Centre**  
**Ophthalmology Department**

Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel :( 03) 79502060      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03) 79535635

**Heart and Lung Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Institut Perubatan Respiratori**

Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)40232966      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)40218807

**Institute Jantung Negara**  
**Cardiothoracic Department**

145, Jalan Tun Razak  
50400 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)26178200      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)26928418

**APPENDIX D**

**Heart Valve Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Institute Jantung Negara**  
**Cardiovascular Tissue Bank**  
**Department Of Cardiothoracic Surgery**

145, Jalan Tun Razak  
50400 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel :( 03)2617 8200      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)2692 8418

**Kidney Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Alor Setar**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
06550 Alor Setar  
Kedah Darul Aman

Tel : (04)7303333      Ext.: 169 / 167  
Fax : (04)7323770

**Hospital Batu Pahat**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
83000 Batu Pahat  
Johor Darul Takzim

Tel : (07)4341999      Ext.: 149  
Fax : (07)4322544

**Hospital Bintulu**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Nyabau  
97000 Bintulu  
Sarawak  
Tel : (086)255899      Ext.:  
Fax : (086)255866

**Hospital Dungun**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
23000 Dungun  
Terengganu Darul Iman

Tel : (09)8483333      Ext.: 261  
Fax : (09)8481976

**Hospital Ipoh**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Hospital  
30990 Ipoh  
Perak Darul Ridzuan  
Tel : (05)5222372      Ext.:  
Fax : (05)2531541

**Hospital Kangar**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Kolam  
01000 Kangar  
Perlis Indera Kayangan  
Tel : (04)9763333      Ext.: 2165  
Fax : (04)9767237

**Hospital Kemaman**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
24000 Kemaman  
Terengganu Darul Iman  
Tel : (09)8593333      Ext.: 2012  
Fax : (09)8595512

**Hospital Kluang**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Hospital  
86000 Kluang  
Johor Darul Takzim  
Tel : (07)7723333      Ext.: 266/313  
Fax : (07)7734498

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic (Paediatrics)**  
Institute Paediatric  
c/o Ward KK1  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)26921044      Ext.: 6021  
Fax : (03)26948187

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)26155555      Ext.: 6715  
Fax : (03)26938953

**Kidney Transplant Services****MOH**

**Hospital Kuala Terengganu**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 20400 Kuala Terengganu  
 Terengganu Darul Iman

Tel : (09)6212121      Ext.: 2755 / 2054  
 Fax : (09)6221820

**Hospital Labuan**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 Peti Surat 6  
 87008 Labuan  
 Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (087)423919      Ext.: 274  
 Fax : (087)423928

**Hospital Melaka**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 Jalan Pringgit  
 70060 Melaka  
 Melaka  
 Tel : (06)2707648      Ext.:  
 Fax : (06)2813240

**Hospital Mentakab**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 Jalan Karak  
 28400 Mentakab  
 Pahang Darul Makmur  
 Tel : (09)2771333      Ext.: 298 / 2  
 Fax : (09)2772873

**Hospital Miri**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 98000 Miri  
 Sarawak  
 Tel : (085)420033      Ext.: 251  
 Fax : (085)416514

**Hospital Pakar Sultanah Fatimah, Muar**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 84000 Muar  
 Johor Darul Takzim  
 Tel : (06)9521901      Ext.: 116  
 Fax : (06)9526003

**Hospital Pontian**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 Jalan Alfagoff  
 82000 Pontian  
 Johor Darul Takzim  
 Tel : (07)6873333      Ext.: 154  
 Fax : (07)6876211

**Hospital Pulau Pinang**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 Jalan Residensi  
 10990 Georgetown  
 Pulau Pinang  
 Tel : (04)2293333      Ext.: 2397  
 Fax : (04)2281737

**Hospital Queen Elizabeth, Kota Kinabalu**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o CAPD Unit**  
 88586 Kota Kinabalu  
 Sabah  
 Tel : (088)218166      Ext.: 284  
 Fax : (088)211999

**Hospital Raja Perempuan Zainab II**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
 15590 Kota Bharu  
 Kelantan Darul Naim  
 Tel : (09)7485533      Ext.: 2367  
 Fax : (09)7486951

| <b>Kidney Transplant Services</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>MOH</b>   |   |  |
| <b>Hospital Sandakan (Duchess of Kent)</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>KM3.2, Jalan Utara<br>90007 Sandakan<br>Sabah<br>Tel : (089)212111      Ext.: 5190<br>Fax : (089)213607   | <b>Hospital Segamat</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>KM 6 Jalan Genuang<br>85000 Segamat<br>Johor Darul Takzim<br>Tel : (07)9433333      Ext.: 147<br>Fax : (07)9434641  |  |
| <b>Hospital Selayang</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Lebuhraya Selayang-Kepong<br>68100 Batu Caves<br>Selangor Darul Ehsan<br>Tel : (03)61203233      Ext.: 7017 / 7018<br>Fax : (03)61207564                                  | <b>Hospital Serdang</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Jalan Puchong<br>43000 Kajang<br>Selangor Darul Ehsan<br>Tel : (03)89475555      Ext.: 1256<br>Fax : (03)89475050   |  |
| <b>Hospital Seremban</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Jalan Rasah<br>70300 Seremban<br>Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus<br>Tel : (06)7623333      Ext.: 4743<br>Fax : (06)7625771   | <b>Hospital Sibu</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>96000 Sibu<br>Sarawak<br>Tel : (084)343333      Ext.: 2102<br>Fax : (084)337354  |  |
| <b>Hospital Sultan Ismail Pandan</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Jalan Persiaran Mutiara Emas Utama<br>Taman Mount Austin<br>81100 Johor Bahru<br>Johor Darul Takzim<br>Tel : (07)3565000      Ext.: 3508<br>Fax : (07)3565034 | <b>Hospital Sultanah Aminah</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic (Paediatrics)</b><br>Paediatric Ward<br>80590 Johor Bahru<br>Johor Darul Takzim<br>Tel : (07)2257121      Ext.:<br>Fax : (07)2276146                |  |
| <b>Hospital Sultanah Aminah</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Bangunan Bakawali<br>80590 Johor Bahru<br>Johor Darul Takzim<br>Tel : (07)2231666      Ext.: 2055 / 2033<br>Fax : (07)2242694                                      | <b>Hospital Taiping</b><br><b>Renal Transplant Clinic</b><br><b>c/o Haemodialysis Unit</b><br>Jalan Taming Sari<br>34000 Taiping<br>Perak Darul Ridzuan<br>Tel : (05)8083333      Ext.: 8185<br>Fax : (05)8073894 |  |

**APPENDIX D**

**Kidney Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Tanah Merah**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
17500 Tanah Merah  
Kelantan Darul Naim

Tel : (09)9557333      Ext.: 2156  
Fax : (09)9557929

**Hospital Tawau**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
91007 Tawau  
Sabah

Tel : (089)773183      Ext.:  
Fax : (089)778626

**Hospital Teluk Intan**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
36000 Teluk Intan  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : (05)6213333      Ext.: 1120  
Fax : (05)6212415

**Hospital Temerloh**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Maran  
28000 Temerloh  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel : (09)2955333      Ext.:  
Fax : :

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Afzan**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
25100 Kuantan  
Pahang Darul Makmur

Tel : (09)5133333      Ext.:  
Fax : (09)5164272

**Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Langat  
41200 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)33757000      Ext.: 1448  
Fax : (03)33729089

**Hospital Umum Sarawak**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Tun Ahmad Zaidi Adruce  
93586 Kuching  
Sarawak

Tel : (082)276800      Ext.: 5125 / 5216  
Fax : (082)240767

**NGO**

**MAA-Medicare Charity Dialysis Centre**  
280-282 Batu 2 3/4, Jalan Cheras  
56100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)92003323      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)92003324

**National Kidney Foundation Dialysis Centre**  
**(Taiping)**  
18, Jalan Berhala  
34000 Taiping  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : (05)8041633      Ext.:  
Fax : (05)8041671

**Kidney Transplant Services**

**NGO**

**Rotary Haemodialysis Centre, Johor Bharu**

The Rotary Haemodialysis Centre  
Rotary Club of Johor Bahru Foundation  
4N, Susur 3, Jalan Tun Abdul Razak  
80250 Johor Bahru  
Johor Darul Takzim  
Tel : (07)2222433      Ext.:  
Fax : (07)2222443

**Yayasan Kebajikan SSL Haemodialisis**

Yayasan Kebajikan SSL Hemodialisis  
No. 9, Jalan 1/5  
46000 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)77824092      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)77337842

**ARMED FORCES**

**96 Hospital Angkatan Tentera Kem Lumut**

Pengkalan TLDM  
32100 Lumut  
Perak Darul Ridzuan  
Tel : (05)6837090      Ext.: 4014 / 4046  
Fax : (05)6837169

**PRIVATE**

**Ampang Puteri Specialist Hospital**

Suite 1-7, First Floor  
Jalan Mamanda 9, Tmn Dato' Ahmad Razali  
68000 Ampang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)42722500      Ext.: 1250  
Fax : (03)42702443

**Assunta Hospital**

Jalan Templer  
46990 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)77823433      Ext.: 254  
Fax : (03)77814933

**C.S. Loo Kidney & Medical Specialist Centre**

227, Jalan Kampar  
30250 Ipoh  
Perak Darul Ridzuan  
Tel : (05)2458918      Ext.: 118  
Fax : (05)2429324

**Damai Medical & Heart Clinic**

49-N, Jalan Ong Kim Wee  
75300 Melaka  
Melaka  
Tel : (06)2841205      Ext.: 211  
Fax : (06)2844805

**Gleneagles Intan Medical Centre KL**

Suite 7.01, 7th Floor, Medical Office Building  
282, Jalan Ampang  
50450 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)42578822      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)42523823

**Tan Medical Renal Clinic**

No. 41, Tingkat 1  
Jalan 6/31  
46300 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)77836423      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)77836422

**Kidney Transplant Services****PRIVATE****Renal Care (Ipoh Specialist Hospital)**

26, Jalan Raja Dihilir Tambun  
30350 Ipoh  
Perak Darul Ridzuan

Tel : (05)2418777      Ext.: 275  
Fax : (05)2413128

**Klinik Pakar Dialisis (Smartcare Dialysis Centre)**

52G, Jalan USJ 10/1B  
47620 Subang Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)56337618      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)56330618

**Klinik Pakar Dialisis (Smartcare Dialysis Centre)**

46, Jalan Cerdas, Taman Connaught  
56100 Cheras, Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)91003657      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)91003658

**Lam Wah Ee Hospital**

Jalan Tan Sri Teh Ewe Lim  
11600 Pulau Pinang  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : (04)6571888      Ext.:  
Fax : :

**Mahkota Medical Centre**

3, Mahkota Melaka, Jalan Merdeka  
75000 Melaka  
Melaka

Tel : (06)2818222      Ext.: 3309  
Fax : (06)2810560

**Normah Medical Specialist Centre**

P.O. Box 3298  
93764 Kuching  
Sarawak

Tel : (082)440055      Ext.: 260 / 2  
Fax : (082)443787

**Pantai Mutiara Hospital**

No. 82, Jalan Tengah, Bayan Baru  
11900 Bayan Lepas  
Pulau Pinang

Tel : (04)6433888      Ext.: 155  
Fax : (04)6432888

**Pusat Pakar Tawakal Sdn Bhd**

198A-208A, Jalan Pahang  
53000 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan

Tel : (03)40233599      Ext.: 312  
Fax : (03)40228063

**S.P. Menon Dialysis Centre**

No. 5, Jalan Rengas  
Southern Park  
41200 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)33738122      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)33716475

**Sabah Medical Centre**

P.O. Box 13393  
88838 Kota Kinabalu  
Sabah

Tel : (088)424333      Ext.:  
Fax : (088)424340

**Selangor Medical Centre**

Lot. 1, Jalan Singa 20/1, Seksyen 20  
40300 Shah Alam  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)55431111      Ext.: 4533 / 4464  
Fax : (03)55431722

**Sri Kota Medical Centre**

Jalan Mohet  
41000 Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel : (03)33733636      Ext.: 7106  
Fax : (03)33736888

**Kidney Transplant Services**

**PRIVATE**

**Subang Jaya Medical Centre**

1, Jalan SS 12/1A  
47500 Subang Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)56306194      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)56335910

**Sunway Medical Centre**

Suite A1-28, First Floor  
No 5, Jln Lagoon Selatan, Bandar Sunway  
46150 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel : (03)74919191      Ext.: 7784  
Fax : (03)74918181

**Timberland Medical Centre**

**Simon Wong Medical & Kidney Clinic**  
Lot 5160, Ground Floor  
Lorong 2, 2 1/2 miles Rock Road  
93250 Kuching  
Sarawak  
Tel : (082)241242      Ext.:  
Fax : (082)254242

**Tung Shin Hospital**

102, Jalan Pudu  
55100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)20721655      Ext.:  
Fax :

**UNIVERSITY**

**Hospital Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**  
Jalan Yaacob Latif,  
Bandar Tun Razak, Cheras  
56000 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)91733333      Ext.: 2630  
Fax : (03)91735316

**Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia**  
**Renal Transplant Clinic**  
**c/o Haemodialysis Unit**

16150 Kubang Kerian  
Kelantan Darul Naim  
Tel : (09)7663000      Ext.: 4657 / 4660  
Fax : (09)7652198

**University of Malaya Medical Centre**  
**Nephrology Department**  
8th Floor,  
Jalan Universiti  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : (03)79502747      Ext.:  
Fax : (03)79568822

**Liver Transplant Services**

**MOH**

**Hospital Kuala Lumpur**  
**Institute Paediatric, Surgery Department**  
Jalan Pahang  
50586 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel :( 03)26906211      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)26913815

**Hospital Selayang**  
**Department of Hepatobiliary**  
Lebuhraya Selayang-Kepong  
Batu Caves  
68100 Bandar Baru Selayang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel :( 03)61203233      Ext.: 3314  
Fax :( 03)61207564

**PRIVATE**

**Subang Jaya Medical Centre**  
1, Jalan SS 12/1A  
47500 Subang Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Tel :( 03)56306193      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)56306209

**UNIVERSITY**

**University of Malaya Medical Centre**  
**Department of Paediatrics**  
Jalan Universiti  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel :( 03)79502065      Ext.:  
Fax :( 03)79556114